The NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER ❧

No. 42
1995

FIXED PRICE LIST — NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Rare and Important Works on a Wide Variety of Topics

Terms of Sale: All items are offered subject to prior sale. Prices are net. Postage, packing and insurance are extra. Any item found to be unsatisfactory may be returned within seven days of receipt. All invoices are payable *only* in United States dollars and all checks must be drawn on a United States bank. Payment may also be made by *MasterCard* or *VISA*.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE ❧ *Fine Numismatic Books*
Post Office Drawer 3100 ❧ Crestline, California 92325-3100 USA
Telephone: [909] 338-6527 ❧ Fax: [909] 338-6980

CONTENTS

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, ANTIQUITIES, SEALS, GEMS, ETC.	1-356
MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS, ETC.	357-477
NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS	478-700
ADDENDA TO ALL PARTS	701-723

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS • ETC.

1 Adams, Charles. **GREEK COINS. FIXED PRICE LIST.** Darien, Connecticut: The Bell Mansion, September 1976. 4 pages, 19 detailed listings, all depicted on the accompanying 2 photographic plates. Self-covered, plates loose. 75.00
An exceptional offering featuring carefully attributed coins, all but one priced in four figures.

2 Agostini, A. **DIALOGHI DI ANTONIO AGOSTINI, ARCIVESCOVO DI TARRAGONA, SOPRA LE MEDAGLIE INSCRIZZIONI, ED ALTRE ANTICHITA', TRADOTTI DALLA LINGUA SPAGNUOLA NELL'ITALIANA DA DIONIGI OTTAVIANO SADA...** In Roma: Per Girolamo Mainardi Stampatore Camerale, 1736. (24), 318, (6), xxx pages, title printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignette, hundreds of woodcuts of coins and medals throughout the text. Folio. Contemporary full vellum, binding a trifle worn, a few neat minor marginal repairs. Generally a fine, attractive copy. 325.00
Ex libris The University of Chicago Library. Hirsch page 2. Lipsius page 6. The last edition in Italian of Agostini's celebrated study of ancient coins, first published in 1575.

3 Anson, L. **NUMISMATA GRAECA: GREEK COIN TYPES, CLASSIFIED FOR IMMEDIATE IDENTIFICATION. TEXT: *PARTS I-VI.* SUMMARY AND PLATES: *PARTS I-VI.* GENERAL GUIDE-INDEX.** London, 1910-1916. Thirteen parts complete. 904 pages, 150 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn and soiled. Fine. 425.00
Grierson page 59. Clain-Stefanelli 3406*. Kroh pages 8 & 66. Still important and a most useful attribution aid.

4 Ars Classica. ***NO. II.* MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL VAUTIER ET DE FEU LE PROF. MAXIME COLLIGNON.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 12–14 Juin 1922. (6), 107, (1) pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth. 120.00

5 Ars Classica. ***NO. IV.* MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S. A. I. LE GRAND–DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 17–19 Juin 1922. (4), 73, (1) pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Neatly bound in later dark green full morocco, raised spine bands, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 150.00

6 Ars Classica. ***NO. V.* MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES DOUBLES DU BRITISH MUSEUM, DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE GÉNÉRAL A. L. BERTIER DE LA GARDE ET DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 18. Juin 1923. (6), 132 pages, 3038 lots, 85 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, title and a few plate margins repaired with tape. 100.00

7 Ars Classica. ***NO. VI.* CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). *PREMIÈRE PARTIE:* IBÉRIE À EUBÉE INCL.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 28 Janvier 1924. (6), 90 pages, 1082 lots, 37 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 100.00

8 Ars Classica. ***NO. VI & VII.* CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). *PREMIÈRE PARTIE:* IBÉRIE À EUBÉE INCL. *SECONDE PARTIE:* ATTIQUE À MAURITANIE INCL.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 28 Janvier & June 23-24, 1924. Two volumes. (6), 90; (4), 84 pages, 1909 lots, 68 fine plates, handpriced. Quarto. Matching tan full morocco, raised bands, gilt, original card covers bound in Fine. 300.00

9 Ars Classica. ***NO. XII.* CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, QUELQUES MÉDAILLES DE LA RENAISSANCE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, PIERRE GRAVÉES, BIBLIOTHÈ'QUE NUMISMATIQUE COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU E. BISSON DE COPENHAGUE, DE M. JULES WERTHEIM DE BERLIN, DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS DE YOULBURY, BERKS...DE LA SÉRIE PARTHE DE FEU ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ ET DE PLUSIERS AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 18–23 Octobre 1926. (6), 207, (1) pages, 3172 lots, 88 fine plates, monogram plate. Quarto. Original card covers, spine just a trifle worn. Fine. 120.00

10 Ars Classica. ***NO. XIII.* CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI, DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH ET DE PLUSIERS AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie. June 27–29, 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, typed spine label 120.00

11 Ars Classica. *NO. XVIII.* **COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR UN DIPLOMATE ÉTRANGER DEPUIS LONGTEMPS DÉCÉDÉ.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 10 Octobre 1938. (4) pages, 544 lots, 21 fine plates, each with a facing leaf of text, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, typed spine label. 150.00

12 Avellinii, Francisci M. **IN ARIADNES AUGUSTAE NUMUM AUREUM ANECDOTUM COMMENTARIUS.** Neapoli: Ex officina Morelliana, 1804. (8), 41, (3) pages, fine coin engraving on the title. Quarto: 27.5 x 21 cm. Contemporary tan sheep and paste-boards, red leather spine label, gilt, binding just a trifle rubbed. Fine. 125.00
Ex libris Jacob Manzoni. Leitzmann page 6.

13 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** *PREMIÈRE PARTIE:* **THÉORIE ET DOCTRINE.** *TOME PREMIER.* Paris, 1901. (4), vii, (1) pages, 1206, (2) double columns. Green half leather, gilt, a trifle rubbed. Fine. 350.00
The first volume of this monumental work. Of particular value to researchers and bibliophiles for its excellent review of numismatic literature from the earliest times to the end of the nineteenth century and a chronological listing of important nineteenth century sale catalogues.

14 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** *DEUXIÈME PARTIE:* **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE.** *TOME PREMIER:* **COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES GRECQUES DEPUIS LES ORIGINES JUSQU'AUX GUERRES MÉDIQUES.** Paris, 1907. (4), iv, (1) pages, 1670, (2) double columns, text figures. Green half cloth, gilt. Fine. 250.00
Ex Münzsammlung der Universität Leipzig.

15 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** *DEUXIÈME PARTIE:* **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE.** *TOME TROISIÈME:* **COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE LA GRÈCE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE AUX VE ET IVE SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C.** Paris, 1914. vi, (2) pages, 1144 double columns. Original wrappers tattered. 250.00

16 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** *DEUXIÈME PARTIE:* **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE.** *TOME QUATRIÈME:* **COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE LA GRÈCE SEPTENTRIONALE AUX VE ET IVE SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C. (TEXTE).** Paris: Ernest Leroux, (1927)-(1932). 225-1100 double columns, lacking the first fascicule. Unbound. 100.00

17 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** *DEUXIÈME PARTIE:* **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE.** *TOME QUATRIÈME:* **COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE LA GRÈCE SEPTENTRIONALE AUX VE ET IVE SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C.** *FASCICULE II* **(TEXTE).** Paris, 1927. 225-448 double columns. Loose in the original tattered wrappers. 25.00

18 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** *III.:* **MONNAIES ORIENTALES.** *TOME I:* **NUMISMATIQUE DE LA PERSE ANTIQUE PAR JACQUES DE MORGAN.** *1ER FASCICULE:* **INTRODUCTION. - ARSACIDES.** Paris, 1927. vi, 2 pages, 232 double columns, (233)-337, (1) pages. Loose in the original tattered wrappers. 75.00

19 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** *TROISIÈME PARTIE:* **PLANCHES I A LXXXV.** Paris, 1907. (4), iii, (1) pages, 84 of 85 very fine phototype plates of coins (lacking plate 20). Loose in the original cloth-backed folder. 500.00

20 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** *TROISIÈME PARTIE:* **ALBUM DES PLANCHES. PLANCHES CLXXXVI A CCLXX.** Paris, 1916. (4) pages, 6, (2) double columns, 85 very fine plates. Loose in the original cloth-backed folder. 650.00

21 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** *DEUXIÈME PARTIE:* **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE.** *TOME QUATRIÈME. FASCICULE I-V:* **(PLANCHES). (CCLXXI A CCCLV).** Paris, 1926-1932. Five volumes, comprising 85 very fine plates of coins. Loose in the original printed wrappers. 650.00
Ex Munzsammlung der Universität Leipzig.

22 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** *III.:* **MONNAIES ORIENTALES.** *TOME I:* **NUMISMATIQUE DE LA PERSE ANTIQUE PAR JACQUES DE MORGAN.** *3E FASCICULE* **(TEXTE & PLANCHES): DYNASTIE SASSANIDE.** Paris, 1933. Third part only, complete for Sassanian coins. (4) pages, (543)-656 double columns, (657)-738, (1) pages, folding genealogical table, 35 fine plates depicting Sassanian coins (numbered xliv-lxxviii). Blue cloth, spine lettered in gilt. 300.00
Ex libris Bruce Jackson Grantier.

23 Babelon, E. **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE ET CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE.** Bologna, 1963 reprint. Two Volumes. lvi, 562; (4), 669 (1) pages, coin illustrations throughout the text. Original matching crimson half leatherette, gilt, marbled sides and endsheets. Very fine. 125.00

24 Babelon, Jean. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES. MONNAIES GRECQUES.** *I:* **ITALIE ET SICILE.** Paris, 1924. Two volumes. xi, (3), 292 pages, frontispiece portrait, 56 fine plates. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder, card covers worn and taped at the spine, internally fine. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1883*. Very scarce.

25 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. Very fine. 25.00

26 Baldwin, Agnes. **SYMBOLISM ON GREEK COINS.** New York: removed from the *American Journal of Numismatics,* 1916. (2), (89)-194 pages, 6 plates. Black cloth, lettered in gilt. Bound in at the end is the two part translation of Déchelett's *The Origin of the Drahm and Obolus.* 75.00
Ex Frederick Knobloch library.

27 Banks, Florence Aiken. **COINS OF BIBLE DAYS.** New York, 1955. *First Printing.* xiii, (1), 178 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket a little worn. 30.00

28 [Barron; Lambros et al]. Merzbacher, Eugen. **RÖMISCHE UND GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNGEN AUS DEM NACHLASSE EINES NAMHAFTEN MÜNCHENER KÜNSTLERS UND AUS DEM BESITZE ZWEIER AUSLÄNDISCHER AMATEURE.** München, 2. November 1909. (4), 164 pages, 3237 lots, 30 fine plates of coins. *(bound with)* Hirsch, Jacob. **GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES REV. PERCY BARRON (WHYTELEAFE) UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN GELEHRTEN (JOHN EVANS).** München, 11. Mai 1911. (4), 103, (3) pages, 1298 lots, 39 fine plates of coins, annotated in pencil, largely priced with buyers' names. *(bound with)* Hirsch, Jacob. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG JEAN P. LAMBROS. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS ALTEM BESITZ. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** München, 9. November 1910. (4), 137, (3) pages, 2053 lots, 37 fine plates of coins, annotated in pencil, handpriced with buyers' names. Quarto. Contemporary dark blue quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. 750.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. An important volume featuring the famous Barron and Lambros sales, priced with the names of the buyers.

29 Barthelemy, J. B. A. A. **MANUELS-RORET. NOUVEAU MANUEL COMPLET DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE.** Paris, 1866 & no date. Two volumes. (4),iv, 456; (4) pages, 12 double-page lithographic plates depicting both sides of 433 ancient coins. Text volume 24mo, bound in contemporary green half morocco, gilt. Plate atlas oblong octavo, bound in contemporary vellum and black cloth, gilt spine label. Both volumes fine. 85.00
Text volume ex David Proskey with his pencil autograph on the front flyleaf. Plate atlas ex libris Connecticut State Library.

30 Bates, George E. **BYZANTINE COINS.** Cambridge, 1971. x, (2), 159, (1) pages, 4 maps, 9 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Purple cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00

31 Bayerius, Franc. Perez. **DE NUMIS HEBRAEO–SAMARITANIS.** Valentiae Edetanorum: Ex Officina Benedicti Montfort, 1781. (16), 245, (1), xxi, (1), 12 pages, superbly engraved frontispiece, engravings in the text, 8 finely engraved plates of coins, 2 engraved tables of inscriptions and alphabets. Quarto. Brown full calf, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, bottom margins waterstained. 150.00
Lipsius page 26. A rare and attractively printed early work on ancient Jewish coins.

32 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: *Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 10,* 1978. x, (2), 81, (3) pages, map, genealogical table, 8 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00

33 Bellinger, Alfred R. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS FOUND AT CORINTH, 1925. WITH A NOTE ON THE CLEANING OF THE COINS BY CHARLOTTE B. BELLINGER.** New Haven: Yale University Press, 1930. xii, 95, (1) pages, 2 fine collotype plates of coins. Large quarto. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. 175.00

34 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York, 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. Fine. 75.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 11.* Clain-Stefanelli 2334.

35 Belloni, Gian Guido. **LE MONETE ROMANE DELL'ETÀ REPUBBLICANA.** Milano: Comune di Milano, 1960. (2), lix, (3), 333, (3), (8) pages, 59 plates of coins, 2 plates of symbols. Large quarto. Original tan linen, gilt. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3719: "Detailed description, good introduction."

36 Beltman, Hermann. **FUNDE VON RÖMERMÜNZEN IM FREIEN GERMANIEN UND DIE OERTLICHKEIT DER BARNSSCHLACHT.** Osnabrück, 1886. 131, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. 40.00
Ex Newell library.

37 Bernhart, Max. **CONSECRATIO. EIN NUMISMATISCHER BEITRAG RÖMISCHEN KAISERKONSEKRATION.** Sonderdruck aus: *Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft,* Jahrgang 1916. (1), 137-167, (2) pages, 5 plates of coins. Green cloth-backed boards. 100.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Very scarce.

38 Bieber, Margaret. **THE PORTRAITS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** Reprinted from Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, *Volume 93, Number 5,* 1949. (1), 374-427, (1) pages, including 27 fine plates, many depicting coins. Quarto. Original card covers. 85.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3521: "Excellent comparative material in sculpture, cameos, etc." Scarce. Inscribed: "To Mr. Knobloch from the author Margarete Bieber."

39 Blaramberg, de. **CHOIX DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES D'OLBIOPOLIS OU OLBIA, FAISANT PARTIE DU CABINET DU CONSEILLER-D'ÉTAT DE BLARAMBERG A ODESSA; AVEC XX PLANCHES, GRAVÉES D'APRÈS SES DESSINS SUR LES MÉDAILLES ORIGINALES; ACCOMPAGNÉES D'UNE NOTICE SUR OLBIA, ET D'UN PLAN DE L'EMPLACEMENT OU SE VOIENT AUJOURD'HUI LES RUINES DE CETTE VILLE.** Paris: chez Firmin Didot, 1822. (4), 64 pages, finely engraved folding plan, 20 well-engraved plates of coins, monogram plate. Contemporary tan calf, spine chipped, upper cover detached. 200.00
Leitzmann page 13. Ex libris William Wrixon Leycester and Edward Theodore Newell. Originally in the library of J. Y. Akerman, with his autograph, dated 1832, on the blank leaf facing the title. Rare.

40 Blau, Otto. **PERSIS REDIVIA. *I.* DIE ACHAEMENIDISCHEN FELDZEUGMEISTER UND IHRE MÜNZEN.** Wien: Separatabdruck aus dem XI. Bande der *Numismatischen Zeitschrift,* 1879. 58 pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. 40.00
Ex Newell library.

41 Boardman, John. **GREEK GEMS AND FINGER RINGS, EARLY BRONZE AGE TO LATE CLASSICAL.** New York, (1970). 458 pages, handsomely illustrated with monochrome and color plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 160.00

42 Bodenstedt, Friedrich. **STUDIEN ZUR ELEKTRONPRÄGUNG VON PHOKAIA UND MYTILENE.** Sonderdruck aus der *Schweizerischen Numismatischen Rundschau,* 1973. 17-51, (1) pages, text figures, 10 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. 30.00

43 Bompois, H.-Ferdinand. **OBSERVATIONS SUR UN DIDRACHME INÉDIT DE LA VILLE CIERIUM EN THESSALIE.** Paris, 1876. (4), 42 (2) pages on thick stock, 1 fine lithographic plate depicting coins, engraved by Dardel. Original printed wrappers, unopened, minor discoloration. 45.00

44 Bosch, Clemens. **DIE KLEINASIATISCHEN MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT. *TEIL II:* EINZELUNTERSUCHUNGEN. *BAND I:* BITHYNIEN. *I. HÄLFTE.*** Stuttgart, 1935. xii, 298 pages. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. The only volume issued.

45 Bosset, C. P. de. **ESSAI SUR LES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES DES ÎLES DE CÉPHALONIE ET D'ITHAQUE.** Londres: pour Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme et Brown, 1815. 30 pages, finely engraved "proof" portrait of the author, engraved title vignette, finely engraved tailpiece, 5 engraved plates depicting coins. Quarto. Original gray-blue boards with a printed label on the upper cover, neatly rebacked in black leather. Fine. 125.00
Leitzmann page 15. Inscribed in English from the author to Captain Beaufort. October 21st, 1815 signed letter from the author tipped in on the front pastedown, reading in part: "I am sending to you a new born child, very thin and of a weak constitution, who unless he meets with the indulgence of some friends had better been still-born...The portrait of the author has not been engraved to parade at the head of this little essay. It has however been introduced into some copys *(sic)*, given to a few friends." Ex Newell library.

Frederick Knobloch's Set of BMC Greek

46 British Museum. **A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1873-1927; Bologna, 1963-1965. 29 volumes complete, comprised of 26 original editions and 3 Forni reprints. 10,688 pages, text illustrations, maps, tables, 952 plates of coins. Seven volumes in the publishers original blue cloth, gilt: *Corinth, Lycia; Lycaonia, Lydia, Phyrgia, Phoenicia & Cyrenaica.* One volume rebound in blue full leather, gilt: *Ptolemies.* Four volumes rebound in black cloth, gilt: *Italy, Sicily, Peloponnesus & Pontus.* Three Forni reprints in blue cloth, gilt: *Macedonia, Attica & Palestine.* The remaining fourteen original volumes rebound in several styles of blue cloth, gilt. A few bindings exhibit minor wear, and, as usual the text of several early volumes is slightly browned. Overall a fine, sound set. 5,750.00
Grierson pages 54-55. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. From the library of Frederick Knobloch. The most comprehensive and important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins ever published.

47 [Brunacci, Luigi]. **COLLEZIONE DEL CONTE LUIGI BRUNACCI E DI ALTRI RACCOGLITORE. MONETE DELLA REPUBBLICA ROMANA. MONETE GRECHE, DELL'IMPERO ROMANO, BIZANTINE, DI ZECCHE ITALIANE ED ESTERE.** Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 24 Febbraio 1958. (4), 140 pages, 1467 lots, 30 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 45.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3752. Grierson page 280

48 Buonarroti, Filippo. **OSSERVAZIONI ISTORICHE SOPRA ALCUNI MEDAGLIONI ANTICHI ALL'ALTEZZA SERENISSIMA DI COSIMO III, GRANDUCA DI TOSCANA.** Roma: Nella Stamparia di Domenico Antonio Ercole in Parione, 1698. (8), xxviii, 495, (1) pages, engraved title vignette, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, coin and other engravings in the text, engraved double-page plate, fine folding portrait plate of Augustus, torn but no loss, easily repairable, 30 full-page engraved plates, 29 depicting ancient coins. Quarto: 28 x 21 cm. Eighteenth century blind-panelled calf, spine and extremities worn, front cover detached, internally near fine. 200.00
Lipsius page 63. Brunet 29620 (mis-dated 1694): "Dissertation très-estimée." Engraved armorial Ditton Park book label. A handsomely-produced late seventeenth century numismatic work. Rare.

49 Cahn, Adolph E. **SAMMLUNG EINES NUMISMATIKERS IN KLEINASIEN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN DER BYZANTINER, DER BARBAREN UND VÖLKERWANDERINGSZEIT.** Frankfurt am Main, *Nr. 60,* 2. Juli 1928. xiv, 138 pages, 2418 lots, 39 fine plates, valuation list, priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1753. Grierson page 286: "gr. et rom., surtout gr. impériales de l'Asie Mineure et imitations celtiques et de l'époque de la Völkerwanderung." J. Schulman ink stamp on title verso.

50 Cahn, Adolph E. *I.:* **SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM BESITZ.** *II.:* **SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS.** *III.:* **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUZEIT...** Frankfurt am Main, *Nr. 65,* 15. Oktober 1929. (4), iv, 209, (1) pages, 3022 lots, 58 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, front cover tear repaired. 40.00

51 Cahn, Herbert A. **DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE DES GRIECHISCHEN WESTENS.** Basle, 1944. 168 pages, 12 plates of coins. Original printed card covers a little worn. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2246*: "Emphasizes economic as well as artistic aspects."

52 Cardwell, Edward. **LECTURES ON THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS DELIVERED IN THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.** Oxford, 1832. xvi, 238 pages. Attractively bound in contemporary tan half calf, red morocco spine label, gilt, spine decorated in gilt and blind, binding a trifle worn. Fine. 75.00

53 Cardwell, Edward. **LECTURES ON THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS DELIVERED IN THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.** Oxford, 1832. xvi, 238, (2) pages, 20 page list of books for sale by John Grant bound in at the end. Original pale red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded. Fine. 65.00

54 Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors.* **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. xiii, 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00

55 Cesano, Secondina L. **CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI CARLO PIANCASTELLI.** Forlì: Città di Forlì, 1957. 451, (1) pages, 30 fine plates of ancient Roman coins. Small quarto. Original tan linen, gilt spine label. Very fine. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16715. Scarce.

56 Charrier, L. **DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES DE LA NUMIDIE ET DE LA MAURÉTANIE ET LEUR PRIX BASÉ SUR LE DEGRÉ DE RARETÉ.** Macon, 1912. viii, 163, (1) pages, size chart, genealogical table, alphabet plate, chronological table, 22 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Original card covers a little dusty, unopened. Fine. 200.00
Inscribed: "A Monsieur Feuardent, Hommage de l'auteur, L. Charrier." Very scarce.

57 Charvet, J. **NOTICE SUR DES MONNAIES ET BIJOUX ANTIQUES.** Paris, 1863. 21, (1) pages, 1 fine lithographic plate. Contemporary paste-paper wrappers. 25.00

58 (Chassipol, F. de & Beauvais, Guillaume). **TRAITÉ DES FINANCES ET DE LA FAUSSE MONNOIE DES ROMAINES, AUQUEL ON A JOINT UNE DISSERTATION SUR LA MANIERE DE DISCERNER LES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES D'AVEC LES CONTREFAITES.** Paris: Chez Briasson, 1740. xlviii, 269, (5) pages. Wrappers. Fine. 150.00
Lipsius pages 401 & 28. Kress 4491. Goldsmith 7783. All three citations call for 345 pages but the copy offered here appears to be complete.

59 Cohen, Henry **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES.** *TOME PREMIER – TOME HUITIÈME.* Amherst: Scorpion Publishers, 1976 reprint. Eight volumes. Matching green card covers. 135.00
One of the most comprehensive and easily used catalogues of Roman imperial and colonial coins, still widely employed.

60 Cox, Dorothy Hannah. **A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION.** Philadelphia, 1953. v, 19, (1) pages, map, 8 plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. 35.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3220.

61 Crawford, M. H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 4,* 1969. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages, 3 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

62 Daubrée, A. **APERÇU HISTORIQUE SUR L'EXPLOITATION DES MINES MÉTALLIQUES DANS LA GAULE.** Paris: Extrait de la *Revue Archéologique,* 1881. 70, (2) pages, 36 text figures, 2 text illustrations of coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. 40.00
Inscribed by the author to Ch. Robert.

63 Davis, Norman. **GREEK COINS & CITIES.** London, 1967. *First Edition.* 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, endsheet maps. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 65.00
Autographed by the author.

64 Davis, Norman & Kraay, Colin M. **THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS: PORTRAIT COINS AND HISTORY.** London, 1980. 296 pages, well illustrated. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 55.00

65 De Leon, Ponce. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND GREEK COINS FOR SALE AT MARKED PRICES.** *FIRST PART.* **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** New York, 1877. 35, (1) pages. 12mo. Original wrappers a bit worn and discolored. 30.00
Scarce.

66 Denis-Lagarde. **DESCRIPTION DE QUELQUES MONNAIES RÉCEMMENT DÉCOUVERTES EN BRETAGNE.** Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société Académique,* 1861. 18, pages, 1 lithographic plate of coins. Plain blue wrappers. 35.00

67 Dessewffy, Miklós. **BARBÁR PÉNZEI.** Budapest, 1910. 81, (1) pages, 54 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth. 375.00
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner. Clain-Stefanelli 5239*: "On Eastern Celtic imitations of Greek coins." Grierson pages 97: "Collection de planches essentielle pour l'étude des monnaies celtiques de l'Europe centrale." Rare.

68 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM.** London, (1959). 167, (1) pages, color frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. 45.00

69 Dittrich, K. **ANTIKE MÜNZEN AUS OLBIA UND PANTIKAPÄUM.** Prag, 1959. 172, (4) pages, color frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. 50.00

70 Dorn. B. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES SASSANIDES DE FEU LE LIEUTENANT GÉNÉRAL J. DE BARTHOLOMAEI, REPRÉSENTÉE D'APRÈS LES PIÈCES LES PLUS REMARQUABLES.** St.-Pétersbourg, 1873. *First Edition.* (2), 9, (1) pages, finely engraved portrait frontispiece of Bartholomaei, 32 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Contemporary black quarter morocco, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, a trifle rubbed. Fine. 400.00
Mayer 458. Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Rare and important.

71 Dumersan, T. M. **NUMISMATIQUE DU VOYAGE DU JEUNE ANACHARSIS, OU MÉDAILLES DES BEAUX TEMPS DE LA GRÈCE... PUBLIÉ PAR C. P. LANDON...ACCOMPAGNÉ DE DESCRIPTIONS ET D'UN ESSAI SUR LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES.** Paris, 1818. Two volumes. xiv, 144; vii, 129, (1) pages, 90 finely engraved plates with descriptive text. 20.5 x 13.5 cm. Finely bound in contemporary full tree calf, sides panelled in a running floral motif bordered by a saw-toothed gilt rule, spines ornately decorated in gilt, each with two black straight-grained morocco lettering pieces, gilt, board edges ruled in gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges, silk markers. Very fine set. 425.00
Leitzmann page 72. Ex F. H. Rindge. London, with his 1872 autograph on both of the second free flyleaves. A superb set. Scarce. Anacharsis was a Sythian philosopher

who lived about 600 B.C. An account of his travels through different countries in search of knowledge was published in 1787 by Jean Jacques Barthélemy. Though imaginary, Abbé Barthélemy's fascinating travelogue of the ancient world formed the basis for Dumersan's interesting and informative account of the coins Anacharsis might have encountered in his "travels."

72 Dunn, Frederic Stanley. **A STUDY IN ROMAN COINS OF THE EMPIRE.** Eugene: *University of Oregon Bulletin,* 1909. 23, (1) pages, 2 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. 25.00
Ex Connecticut State Library.

73 [Dutuit, Auguste]. **COLLECTION AUGUSTE DUTUIT. BRONZES ANTIQUES, OR EN ARGENT, IVOIRES, VERRES, SCULPTURES EN PIERRES ET INSCRIPTIONS. 2^E *SÉRIE.*** Paris: La Société Typographique de Chateaudun, 1901. (9), (115)-209, (3) pages, title printed in red and black, 111 detailed descriptions, all items depicted on the 84 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, unopened. Very fine. 125.00
One of only 150 copies printed on *papier de Hollande.*

74 Eckhel, Joseph. **ELEMENTA NUMISMATICAE VETERIS EX GERMANICO IN LATINUM TRANSTULIT MATH. PETR. KATANCSICH.** Budae: Typis ac Sumptibus Typographiae Regiae Universitatis Pestinensis, 1799. (8), 104 pages, 6 engraved plates of ancient coins. *(bound with)* Eckhel, *Abbe.* **KURZGEFASSTE ANFANGSGRÜNDE ZUR ALTEN NUMISMATIK.** Wien: bey Joseph Edlen von Kurzbek, (1788). (8), 133, (1) pages, 6 engraved plates of ancient coins. Octavo: 19 x 12 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, spine compartments richly decorated in gilt, lacking lettering piece, early ownership inscriptions on titles, spine ends a little worn. Near fine. 200.00
Lipsius page 110 (second title only). Both first editions of the original German and the Latin translation of the father of ancient numismatics' only single-volume general work on ancient coins. The latter appears to be rare.

75 Egger, Brüder. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN.** Wien, 7. Jänner 1908. 45, (1) pages, 693 lots, 21 fine plates. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt, first page a little discolored, plates annotated. 100.00

76 Egger, Brüder. **GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ.** Wien: *Nr. XLV,* 12. November 1913. (2), 62 pages, 1263 lots, 35 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, typed spine label. 125.00

77 Elder, T. L. **REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK TETRADRACHMS. THREE HUNDRED SILVER COINS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. UNEARTHED DURING THE SPRING OF 1908, AT DEMANHUR, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT.** New York, no date. Six fine plates depicting 300 coins. 45 x 39 cm. Loose. Fine. 125.00

78 Es, W. A. van. **DE ROMEINSE MUNTVONDSTEN UIT DE DRIE NOORDELIJKE PROVINCIES. EEN PERIODISERING DER RELATIES.** Groningen, 1960. 141, (3) pages, including maps and graphs, folding graph. Original printed card covers. 35.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4622.

79 Evans, Arthur John. **THE "HORSEMEN" OF TARENTUM. A CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GREAT GREECE. INCLUDING AN ESSAY ON ARTISTS', ENGRAVERS', AND MAGISTRATES' SIGNATURES.** London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle,* With Indices and Analysis of Contents, 1889. x, 242 pages, 11 fine plates. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near fine. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2136. Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Inscribed on a tipped-in sheet facing the title: "26 Oct. 1889. With the Author's Compliments." Very scarce.

80 [Faelton, Reinhold]. **THE REINHOLD FAELTON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS.** New York: Stack's, January 20-22, 1938. 94, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2169 lots, 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, priced in ink, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 35.00

81 Fillioux, A. **DESCRIPTION SUPPLÉMENTAIRE DES MÉDAILLES GAULOISES, TROUVÉES A PIONSAT ET A BRIDIERS (BREITH). NOUVEL ESSAI D'INTERPRÉTATION ET DE CLASSIFICATION DES MONNAIES DE LA GAULE.** Gueret: Imp. Dugenest, (1864). *First Edition.* 61, (1) pages, 1 engraved plate of coins. Original printed wrappers within later blue card covers. 75.00
Ex Newell library. Rare.

82 Finlay, George. **THOUGHTS ABOUT THE COINAGE OF THE ACHAIAN LEAGUE.** 1866. 15, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **ON SOME INTERESTING GREEK COINS. ATHENS, ACHAIA, SICYON, SUSIANA.** 1873. 10 pages, 1 plate. *(bound with)* Six, J. P. **LE SATRAPE MAZAÏOS.** 1884. 63, (1) pages, 2 fine plates. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **COINS STRUCK BY HANNIBAL IN ITALY.** 1884. 5, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Wroth, Warwick. **THE SANTORIN FIND OF 1821.** 1884. 12 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **A COIN OF HERAUS, SAKA KING.** 1874. 7, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **PLAUTIANA—A RECTIFICATION.** 1875. 7, (1) pages, 1 plate. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **SICILIAN STUDIES.** 1876. 44 pages, 5 fine plates. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **THE DATE OF KING MOSTIS, AND OF CERTAIN LATER COINS OF THASOS.** 1876. 8 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **A MONETARY LEAGUE ON THE EUXINE SEA.** 1876. 8 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **NUMISMATIC REATTRIBUTIONS. PHANES, LAMIA, ELECTRYONA.** 1878. 12 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **MACEDONIAN AND GREEK COINS OF THE SELEUCIDAE.** 1878. 13, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **THE COINS OF ELIS.** 1879. 53, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. Thirteen items, all London reprints from the *Numismatic Chronicle.* Dark green cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in, contents loose. 350.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

83 Forrer, L. **NOTES SUR LES SIGNATURES DE GRAVEURS SUR LES MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Bruxelles, 1906. iv, 381, (1) pages, text figures, 4 fine *Autotype* plates of coins. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt, spine faded and a trifle worn else fine. 225.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3580*. Very scarce.

84 Forrer, L. **PORTRAITS OF ROYAL LADIES ON GREEK COINS.** London, 1938. 72 pages, illustrated. Original card covers. 65.00

85 Forrer, Robert. **KELTISCHE NUMISMATIK DER RHEIN- UND DONAULANDE.** Strassburg: Verlag von Karl J. Trübner, 1908. *First Edition.* xi, (1), 373, (3) pages, numerous text illustrations, 2 folding maps and 47 plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt. 225.00
Ex Frederick Knobloch, with his ink stamp on the bottom page edges. Clain-Stefanelli 5243*. The scarce original edition of this pioneering work.

86 Fox, *Lieutenant-General* C. R. **ENGRAVINGS OF UNEDITED (UNPUBLISHED) OR RARE GREEK COINS. *PART I:* EUROPE. *PART II:* ASIA AND AFRICA.** London: Bell and Daldy, 1856 & 1862. Two volumes in one. 28; vii, (1), 32 pages, 10 + 8 finely engraved plates of coins, 281 coin descriptions, all illustrated. Quarto. Both volumes combined in one, utilizing the original printed card covers of the first part, spine paper-backed, very minor foxing. Fine. 200.00
Inscribed to M. Rollin, signed by the author. Complete and very rare. Based on the author's magnificent collection of Greek coins.

87 Fox, *Lieutenant-General* C. R. **ENGRAVINGS OF UNPUBLISHED OR RARE GREEK COINS. *PART II:* ASIA AND AFRICA.** London: Bell and Daldy, 1862. vii, (1), 32 pages, errata sheet laid in, 18 finely engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers, spine a trifle worn, minor foxing. 75.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent, with several interesting pencil annotations.

88 Franke, Peter Robert & Paar, Ilse. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN.** Köln, 1976. 231, (1) pages, page of monograms, 77 plates of coins. Quarto. Tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. New. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.

89 Friedlaender, Julius & Sallet, Alfred von. **DAS KÖNIGLICHE MÜNZKABINET. GESCHICHTE UND ÜBERSICHT DER SAMMLUNG NEBST ERKLÄRENDER BESCHREIBUNG DER AUF SCHAUTISCHEN AUSGELEGTEN AUSWAHL.** Berlin, 1873. *First Edition.* (4), 251, (3) pages, 9 engraved plates of ancient coins. Blue cloth, gilt. 75.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

90 Gallatin, Albert. **SYRAKUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE.** Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1930. (4), 53 pages, frontispiece, 12 fine enlarged plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. As new. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2262*.

91 Gardner, Percy. **THE PARTHIAN COINAGE.** London: *The International Numismata Orientalia,* 1877. iv, 65, (3) pages, fine frontispiece and 7 plates. Quarto. Contemporary green three-quarter morocco, decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a little worn. Fine. 125.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Scarce.

92 Giacosa, Giorgio. **UOMO E CAVALLO SULLA MONETA GRECA.** Novara, 1973. 87, (1), double-page map, 95 attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original olive-green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3445.

93 Gielow, Hertha Edith. **DIE SILBERPRÄGUNG VON DANKLEMESSANA (CA. 515-396 V. CHR.). *I. TEIL:* DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG VON DANKLE, CA. 515-493 V. CHR. *II. TEIL:* DIE VORÜBERGEHENDE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER SAMIER IN DANKLE, 493-CA. 490 V. CHR.** München: Sonderabdruck aus *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft XLVIII. Jahrgang 1930,* 1931. (2), 54 pages, 7 fine plates of coins. Original gray card covers just a trifle dusty. Fine. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2285*: "The only corpus-like work on this subject." Kroh page 20. "Library of E. T. Newell" ink stamp on front cover. Rare.

94 Goodacre, Hugh. **THE BRONZE COINAGE OF THE LATE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London, 1922. (4), 132 pages. Blue cloth. 50.00
Ex Knobloch library.

95 Goodacre, Hugh. **A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE.** *PARTS I-III.* London, 1928, 1931 & 1933. *First Edition* 57, (1); iv, (2), (59)-241, (1); vi, (243)-361, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. 75.00
Ex Knobloch library. The scarce original edition.

96 Grant, Michael. **ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. HISTORICAL COMMENTS ON THE COLONIAL COINAGE ISSUED OUTSIDE SPAIN.** New York, 1950. (2) xviii, 205, (1) pages, 8 plates. Complete with the Key to the Plates. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in 60.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116.*

97 Grant, Michael. **THE SIX MAIN AES COINAGES OF AUGUSTUS: CONTROVERSIAL STUDIES.** Edinburgh, 1953. *First Edition.* xix, (1), 178, (2) pages, 20 fine plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine 75.00

98 Grant, Michael. **ROMAN IMPERIAL MONEY.** London, 1954. *First Edition.* x, 324 pages, text illustrations, endsheet map, 40 fine plates. Original russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket, a few minor faults. 50.00

99 Grant, Michael. **FROM IMPERIUM TO AUCTORITAS: A HISTORICAL STUDY OF AES COINAGE IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE, 49. B.C.-A.D. 14.** Cambridge, 1969 reprint, with corrections. xvii, (1), 512 pages, 12 plates. Octavo Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4108*.

100 Graser, B. **DIE ÄLTESTEN SCHIFFSDARSTELLUNGEN AUF ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DES KÖNIGLICHEN MUSEUMS ZU BERLIN.** Berlin: in *Jahresbericht über das köllnische Gymnasium für das schuljahr 1869-1870,* 1870. 12 pages, 4 finely engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Self-covered, first leaf loose, edges a little chipped. 100.00
A rare nineteenth century work devoted to ships depicted on ancient coins. Ex Newell library.

101 **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Spine title. A collection of seven articles from the *Numismatic Chronicle,* circa 1910-1930, as follows: Newell, E. T. **THE PRE-IMPERIAL COINAGE OF ROMAN ANTIOCH.** (69)-113 pages, 2 fine plates. *(bound with)* Seltman, E. J. **NUMMI SERRATI AND ASTRAL COIN TYPES.** (322)-343 pages, last page in typescript. *(bound with)* Mowat, Robert K. **THE COUNTERMARKS OF CLAUDIUS I.** (10)-18 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Dodd, C. Harold. **ON THE COINAGE OF COMMODUS DURING THE REIGN OF MARCUS.** (34)-59 pages, last page in typescript, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* W(ebb), P. H. **THE PRE-REFORM COINAGE OF DIOCLETIAN AND HIS COLLEAGUES.** (191)-217 pages, 2 fine plates. *(bound with)* Alföldi, A. **THE NUMBERING OF THE VICTORIES OF THE EMPEROR GALLIENUS AND OF THE LOYALTY OF HIS LEGIONS.** (218)-279 pages, last page in typescript, 10 fine plates, with interesting pencil comments in the margins. *(bound with)* Webb, Percy H. **HELENA N. F.** (352)-360, pages, first page in typescript, 1 fine plate. Blue cloth, gilt. 125.00

102 Greenwell, William. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF CYZICUS.** London: Rollin and Feuardent, 1887. iv, 132 pages, 6 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2689. Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent.

103 Grueber, H. A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1910. *First Edition.* Three volumes complete. cxxv, (1), 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages, tables, text illustrations, 123 very fine autotype plates of coins. Original red half roan, gilt, top page edges gilt, spines chipped, internally a very fine set. 400.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3718*. Ex libris Zander H. Klawans. Still widely used. The plates in the original edition are far superior to those found in the reprint.

104 Grueber, H. A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1970 reprint. Three volumes. cxxv, 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages, tables, text illustrations, 123 plates of coins. Matching red cloth, gilt. Ex-library. 235.00

105 Grünwald, Michael. **DIE RÖMISCHEN BRONZE- UND KUPFERMÜNZEN MIT SCHLAGMARKEN IM LEGIONSLAGER VINDONISSA.** Basel, 1946. 151, (1) pages, text illustrations, folding graph, tables, 13 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5002. Rare and important.

106 Gudius, Marquardi. **ANTIQUAE INSCRIPTIONES QUUM GRAECAE, TUM LATINAE, OLIM A MARQUARDO GUDIO COLLECTAE; NUPERA JOANNE KOOLIO DIGESTAE HORTATU CONSILIOQUE JOANNIS GEORGII GRAEVII; NUNC A FRANCISCO HESSELIO, EDITAE CUM ADNOTATIONIBUS EORUM.** Leovardiae, 1731. Finely engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, finely engraved dedication leaf, 16, (12) pages, engraved double-page plate of alphabets, (50), 6, ccclxxiv, cxii, xxvii, (1) pages, many enhanced with woodcuts. Folio: 39 x 27 cm. Contemporary Dutch vellum a trifle worn and discolored, contents a trifle browned. Generally fine. 200.00
Graesse page 170. Brunet 29921: "Les savants font cas de cet ouvrage."

107 Haatvedt, Rolfe A. & Peterson, Enoch E. **COINS FROM KARANIS: THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN EXCAVATIONS 1924-1935.** Ann Arbor: Kelsey Museum of Archaeology, 1964. viii, (2), 399, (3) pages, 11 plates, mostly depicting ancient coins. Quarto. Printed card covers. Very fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3234: "Over 30,000 coins of the Ptolemys of Alexandria, Roman Empire and Byzantium." Scarce.

108 Haeberlin, *Dr. Jur.* E. J. **AES GRAVE. DAS SCHWERGELD ROMS UND MITTELITALIENS EINSCHLIESSLICH DER IHM VORAUSGEHENDEN ROHRBRONZEWÄHRUNG.** Frankfurt a. M.: Joseph Baer & C°, 1910. xxviii; 280 pages, occasional text figures, 1 fine plate. Large quarto. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, all page edges gilt, top of spine defective, internally very fine. Text volume only. 425.00

109 [Haeberlin, Ernst Justus]. **DIE GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK BIS 15 V. CHR. SAMMLUNG JUSTIZRAT DR. JUR. ET PHIL. H. C. ERNST JUSTUS HAEBERLIN.** Frankfurt am Main: Adolph E. Cahn & Adolph Hess Nachf., 17. Juli 1933. (8), 190 pages, 3304 lots, fine frontispiece portrait, 3 page biography by Herbert A. Cahn, index of rulers, 29 excellent plates of coins, estimated price list, priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 250.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3755*. A most important collection of Roman Republican coins.

110 Hall, E. T. & Metcalf, D. M., *Editors.* **METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 8,* 1972. viii, 446, (2) pages, text figures, charts and tables, 20 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 75.00

111 Hamburger, Leo. **AUSGEWÄHLTE SERIEN VON MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. GOLDMÜNZEN...BRAKTEATEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 10. Mai 1932. (4), 49, (1) pages, 1585 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 25.00

112 Hands, A. W. **COMMON GREEK COINS.../COINS OF MAGNA GRÆCIA.../ITALO–GREEK COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY.** London, 1907, 1909 & 1912. Three works bound in one volume. xi, 170; xii, 337; vi, 205, (3) pages, double–page map, folding chart, text illustrations throughout. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 125.00
All three titles still useful.

113 [Hartwig, Paul et al]. **MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, HISTOIRE, ARCHÉOLOGIE, ETC. APPARTENANT AU PAUL HARTWIG.** Rome: P. & P. Santamaria, 7 Mars 1910. (6), 221, (1), 11, (1) pages, 2029 + 306 lots, text illustrations, 28 fine plates, prices realized list. *(bound with)* Merzbacher, Eugen. **SAMMLUNGEN GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN... FRANZÖSISCHEN AMATEURS...GENERALS S. F. H....A. ST. VAN MUYDEN...** München, 15. November 1910. (4), 134 pages, 2241 lots, 31 fine plates, lots 1-642 priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials. *(bound with)* Egger, Brüder. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN.** Wien, 26. November 1909. (2), 34 pages, 441 lots, 15 fine plates, priced in ink. *(bound with)* Egger, Brüder. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. DOUBLETTEN DER MÜNZENSAMMLUNGEN DES ALLERHÖCHSTEN KAISERHAUSES UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ.** Wien, 15. Januar 1912. 85, (1) pages, 1587 lots, 32 fine plates, priced throughout in pencil with buyers' names. Quarto. Contemporary dark blue quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. 500.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Four important sales, two of which are the firm's annotated sales room copies.

114 Harwood, Eduard. **POPULORUM ET URBIUM, SELECTA NUMISMATA GRAECA EX AERE; DESCRIPTA, ET FIGURIS ILLUSTRATA... ACCEDIT INDEX GENERALIS TUM AUTONOMORUM, TUM IMPERATORIORUM, CUM EORUM RARITATE.** Londini: Typis T. Bensley, 1812. xvi, 61, (3), xlviii pages, 2 text engravings, 7 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original green boards, printed spine label worn, front cover loose, spine chipped, plates a trifle stained, unopened. 65.00
Leitzmann page 54. Scarce.

115 (Head, Barclay Vincent). **SYNOPSIS OF THE CONTENTS OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM. DEPARTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS. SELECT GREEK COINS EXHIBITED IN ELECTROTYPE.** London: Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1872. 48 pages, 209 detailed descriptions. Duodecimo. Nicely bound in recent gray cloth, gilt. Fine. 65.00
Filled with useful historical and numismatic information. Scarce.

116 Head, Barclay V. **ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF SYRACUSE.** London & Paris, 1874. viii, 80 pages, 15 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, contents coming loose. 100.00
Inscribed: "Monsieur Feuardent, Hommages de l'auteur." Scarce.

117 Head, Barclay V. **THE COINAGE OF LYDIA AND PERSIA, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE DYNASTY OF THE ACHÆMENIDÆ.** London: The International Numismata Orientalia, *Part III,* 1877. viii, 55, (1) pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Large quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and soiled, minor waterstaining. 50.00

118 Head, Barclay V. **ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF EPHESUS.** London: Rollin & Feuardent, 1880. vi, 89, (1) pages, 5 fine autotype plates. Original green cloth, gilt, contents coming loose as usual else very fine. 85.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent.

119 Head, Barclay V. **ON A HIMYARITIC TETRADRACHM AND THE TRÉSOR DE SAN'A.** 1880. 8 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Six, J. P. **APHRODITÉ-NÉMÉSIS.** 1882. 14 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Poole, Reginald Stuart. **ATHENIAN COIN-ENGRAVERS IN ITALY.** 1883. 9, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Wroth, Warwick W. **CRETAN COINS.** 1884. 58 pages, 3 fine plates. *(bound with)* Six, J. P. **SINOPE.** 1885. (15)-65, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **ZACYNTHUS.** 1885. 27, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. *(bound with)* Head, Barclay V. **COINS DISCOVERED ON THE SITE OF NAUKRATIS.** 1886. 18 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Head, Barclay V. **NOTANDA ET CORRIGENDA.** 1889. 15, (1) pages. Eight items, all London reprints from the *Numismatic Chronicle.* Dark green cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in, contents loose. 250.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

120 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS. FROM CIRC. B.C. 700 TO A.D. 1.** London: British Museum, 1895. *Fourth Edition.* v, (3), 128 pages, 70 very fine autotype plates depicting ancient coins. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. 75.00

121 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS.** *NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.* London, 1911. (iii)-lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Tan buckram, gilt, binding a little worn, lacking half-title. 50.00

122 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1932. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages, 50 fine plates depicting coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. 50.00

123 (Head, Barclay V. & Svoronos, J.). **THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM.** Chicago, 1968 reprint. 64 pages, 43 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00

124 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE.** Paris, 1870. (6), ii, 548 pages, 68 engraved plates of coins. Thick large quarto. Large quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt, minimal discoloration. Fine. 200.00
Clain–Stefanelli 2024*. Ex Frederick Knobloch library. Still important.

125 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** Paris, 1872. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages, text figures, 13 plates of coins, engraved by Dardel. Large quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt, minimal foxing. Fine. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis page 157. Ex Frederick Knobloch library. Scarce.

126 Helbing, Otto. **ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BARBAREN. AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM BESITZ.** München, 31. Januar 1930. (2), 45, (1) pages, 744 lots, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers taped and somewhat worn, text a trifle browned, some pencil annotations. 40.00

127 Hennin, (Michel D). **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE CONTENANT LES ÉLÉMENTS DE CETTE SCIENCE ET LES NOMENCLATURES AVEC L'INDICATION DES DIVERS DEGRÉS DE RARETÉ DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES ET DES TABLEAUX DE LEURS VALEURS AU 19E SIÈCLE.** Paris, 1872. Three volumes, comprising two volumes of text and an atlas volume of 70 plates. viii, 391, (1); (4), 548; 23, (1) pages, 70 lithographic plates of coins. Contemporary matching brown quarter morocco, spines lettered and decorated in gilt with raised bands, bindings a bit rubbed but sound. 175.00
Very scarce when complete and still worthy of a place in a numismatic library. Included is an excellent bibliography of the principal works on ancient numismatics published up to that time, comprising 253 titles.

128 Hess, Adolph. **ANTIKE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG K. D.** Frankfurt am Main, 18. Februar 1936. (4), 72, (2) pages, 2130 lots, 7 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth. 30.00

129 Hess AG, Adolph. **GOLDMÜNZEN UND GOLDMEDAILLEN. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE, BYZANTINISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN. GOLDMÜNZEN UND GOLDMEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS, DER RENAISSANCE UND DER NEUZEIT...** Luzern, 5. April 1955. 47, (1) pages, 441 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers. 20.00

130 Hess AG, Adolph & Bank Leu & Co. AG. **RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG E S R.** Luzern, 23. März 1961. 82 pages, 479 lots, 4 enlarged plates in the text, 20 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Printed paper covers and plate folder. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3663. An important collection.

131 Hess AG, Adolph & Bank Leu & Co AG. **JEWISH COINS: JEWISH WAR, JUDEA CAPTA, BAR KOCHBA WAR.** Lucerne, April 3, 1963. 17, (3) pages, 121 lots, double-page table of Hebrew inscriptions, 8 fine plates of coins, valuation and prices realized lists. Original printed card covers. 45.00

132 Hill, G. F. **A HANDBOOK OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** London, 1899. xv, (1), 295, (3) pages, text figures, 15 fine collotype plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a little spotted, contents a trifle foxed. 50.00

133 Hill, G. F. **THE ANCIENT COINAGE OF SOUTHERN ARABIA.** London, 1915. 28 pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Original printed card covers discolored. 35.00

134 Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER.** ***PARTS I & II.*** London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1924 & 1925. *First Edition*. Two volumes. 72, 39, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 19 fine plates. Original gray cloth-backed printed boards, plates coming loose else fine. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16243: "Useful to collectors." Ex Knobloch library. The original edition of this still indispensable work, featuring superb plates. Very scarce.

135 Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYCIA, PAMPHYLIA, AND PISIDIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. cxxii, (2), 353, (1) pages, folding color map, 44 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. 65.00
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 19.

136 Hobler, Francis. **RECORDS OF ROMAN HISTORY, FROM CNÆUS POMPEIUS TO TIBERIUS CONSTANTINUS, AS EXHIBITED ON THE ROMAN COINS COLLECTED BY FRANCIS HOBLER.** Westminster, 1860. Two volumes. xi, (1), 398, (2), (399)-862 pages, photographic frontispiece, text illustrations. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, bindings a little worn. Generally a fine set. 125.00
Ex libris Spink & Son. One of the earliest numismatic works to employ photography. Rarely found with the fragile original cloth bindings intact.

137 Hohlfelder, Robert L. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF BURTON Y. BERRY. A CATALOGUE.** Indiana University Art Museum, 1972. Three volumes. (10), 78, (4) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 30.00

138 Holloway, R. Ross. **ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRAECIA.** Bellinzona, (1978). 173 pages, map, handsomely illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket Very fine. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2069.

139 Holzer, H. **GALLIENUS AND REGALIANUS.** New York, April 26th, 1939. Original typescript, on one side only, with numerous handwritten changes in ink. (1), 7, 4, (1) sheets. 34 x 21 cm Center fold. Fastened together at left margins. 75.00
The original text of a speech delivered at the sixty-eighth meeting of the Bronx Coin Club. Unique.

140 Horvat, Benko. **NALAZ RIMSKIH SESTERCIJA KOD BASSANA (ITALIA).** Zaghreb: Posebni Otisak iz *Numismatike* Zagreb, Sv. II-IV 1934-1936, 1938. (69)-93, (1) pages, text illustrations and 1 plate depicting coins. French summary. Large quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 45.00
Ex Newell library.

141 Hucher, Eugène. **L'ART GAULOIS OU LES GAULOIS D'APRÈS LEURS MÉDAILLES.** Paris 1868-1874. Two parts in one volume. (6), 63, (1); (4), 160 pages, titles printed in red and black, illustrations in the text, 101 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth and boards. 400.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5137. Rare and still important.

142 Humphreys, Henry Noel. **ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS: AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF COINING MONEY IN GREECE AND HER COLONIES; ITS PROGRESS WITH THE EXTENSION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE; AND ITS DECLINE WITH THE FALL OF THAT POWER...ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS FAC-SIMILE EXAMPLES IN ACTUAL RELIEF, AND IN THE METALS OF THE RESPECTIVE COINS.** London: Grant and Griffith, 1851. *Second Edition*. (4), iv, 208 pages, occasional text illustrations, 10 remarkable plates comprising gold, silver and copper foil coin facsimiles in full relief. Intricately embossed original tan leather, gilt, extremities worn, contents loose, some portions of the text chipped at edges, plates well-preserved. 200.00
A lavish production of the time with the plates giving the appearance of actual coins imbedded in cardboard coin trays.

143 Hussey, Robert. **AN ESSAY ON THE ANCIENT WEIGHTS AND MONEY, AND THE ROMAN AND GREEK LIQUID MEASURES, WITH AN APPENDIX ON THE ROMAN AND GREEK FOOT.** Oxford, 1836. x, 254 pages. Original blue cloth, spine and printed label very worn, lacking rear free flyleaf. 75.00
Leitzmann page 61. Inscribed by the author. Scarce.

144 Icard, Séverin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES.** Paris, (1929). xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 50.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. A useful dictionary of greek coin inscriptions.

145 Icard, Séverin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES...** Paris, (1929). xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Small quarto. Original card covers, unopened. 25.00

146 Imhoof-Blumer, Fr. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN FR. IMHOOF-BLUMER IN WINTERTHUR.** Winterthur: in *Berl. Bl. f. Münz- Siegel u. Wappenkunde V*, 1868. 30 pages, 2 well-engraved plates of coins. Disbound. 45.00
Ex Newell library.

147 Imhoof-Blumer, Fr. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN IN DEM KÖNIGLICHEN MÜNZKABINET IM HAAG UND IN ANDEREN SAMMLUNGEN.** Berlin: Separatabdruck aus der *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, 1876. (2), 85, (1) pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Original wrappers a bit chipped. 75.00

148 Imhoof-Blumer, Fr. **DIE MÜNZEN DER DYNASTIE VON PERGAMON.** Berlin: Verlag der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1884. 40 pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed boards, spine chipped, covers coming loose, internally fine. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2679. Ex Newell library, annotated in his hand.

149 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF ANTIKEN MÜNZEN HELLENISCHER UND HELLENISIERTER VÖLKER. MIT ZEITTAFELN DER DYNASTIEN DES ALTERTUMS NACH IHREN MÜNZEN.** Leipzig, 1885. iv, 95, (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth–backed boards, printed label on upper cover. 200.00
Clain–Stefanelli 3528. Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent, inscribed to F. Feuardent.

150 Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. **ZUR MÜNZKUNDE GROSSGRIECHENLANDS, SICILIENS, KRETAS ETC. MIT BESONDERER BERÜCKSICHTIGUNG EINIGER MÜNZGRUPPEN MIT STEMPELGLEICHHEITEN.** Wien: offprint from *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, 1887. (2), 82 pages, 3 fine plates depicting coins. Disbound, original printed wrappers present. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2070. Ex Newell library.

151 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. NEUE BEITRAGE UND UNTERSUCHUNGEN.** München, 1890. 274, 14 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. 350.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1838*. Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Important for dates of the Asia Minor city issues, autonomous money and Greek imperial coins. Very scarce.

152 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DES PONTUS, VON PAPHLAGONIEN, TENEDOS, AIOLIS UND LESBOS.** Sonderabdruck aus *Zeitschrift für Numismatik, XX. Band,* 1896. (254)-288 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Original front wrapper, lacking rear wrapper. 50.00

153 Imhoof-Blumer, Fr. **BITHYNISCHE MÜNZEN.** Athen: Separatabdruck aus dem *Journal international d'Archéologie Numismatique,* 1898. 36 pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Original printed wrappers, once bound. 75.00

154 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **ZUR GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. EUSEBEIA KAISEREIA, ELAIUSA SEBASTE, REICHSMÜNZEN DER SYRISCHEN PROVINZEN, DIE AERA VON PALTOS, ANTIOCHEIA GERASA.** Genf: Separatabdruck der *Revue suisse de Numismatique, Bd. VIII,* 1898. 50 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers, once bound. 75.00

Edward Theodore Newell's Complete Set of «Die Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands»

155 Imhoof-Blumer, F(riedrich), *Editor.* **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN NORD-GRIECHENLANDS, UNTER LEITUNG VON F. IMHOOF-BLUMER, HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DER KGL. AKADEMIE DER WISENSCHAFTEN:**
Band I. Erster Halbband: *Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. Bearbeitet von Behrendt Pick.* Berlin, 1898. xv, (1), 518, (4) pages, the 20 fine plates of coins loose in a library folder, along with oversize proof examples, not overprinted, of plates I (two examples), II, III, IV, VII & XIII.
Band I. Zweiter Halbband, Abtheilung I: *Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. Bearbeitet von Behrendt Pick und Kurt Regling.* Berlin, 1910. (4), (519)-920 pages, 1 fine plate of coins.
Band II. Erster Teil, Heft I: *Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien. Bearbeitet von Friedrich Münzer und Max L. Strack.* Berlin, 1912. vi, 308 pages, 8 fine plates of coins.
Band III. Erste Abteilung: *Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. Bearbeitet von Hugo Gaebler.* Berlin, 1906. vii, (1), 196 pages, 5 fine plates of coins.
Band III. Zweite Abteilung: *Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. Bearbeitet von Hugo Gaebler.* Berlin, 1935. viii, 234 pages, 40 fine plates of coins.
Die Antiken Münzen Mysiens. *Unter Leitung von F. Imhoof-Blumer, Herausgegeben von der Kgl. Akademie der Wisenschaften. Bearbeitet von Hans von Fritze. I. Abteilung: Adramytion-Kisthene.* Berlin, 1913. v, (1), 223, (1) pages, 10 fine plates of coins.
Quarto. Bound in six volumes. The first three volumes handsomely bound in contemporary matching blue half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt; the fourth volume attractively bound in black half morocco, decorated and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt; the fifth volume bound in contemporary russet cloth, gilt; the final volume in the original cloth-backed printed boards. A very fine set. 3,500.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell in each volume. Clain-Stefanelli 1806*, 2305*, 2368*, 2417*, 2418 & 2678. Clain-Stefanelli, Numismatics—An Ancient Science, pages 42 & 43: "Imhoof-Blumer's name trails like a comet across the field of Greek numismatics....Inspired by Theodor Mommsen's idea of creating an extensive work on Greek coins as a companion to the 'Corpus of Latin Inscriptions,' the Prussian Academy of Sciences in Berlin assigned to Imhoof-Blumer the direction of *Die Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands.* Such a corpus was intended to supersede all publications on the subject by describing every known coin type of each city or province within a chronological sequence, with full attention given to all available source material. This dream of a corpus of all ancient Greek coins seems to have haunted numismatists since the early 16th century, when Wolfgang Lazius first proposed such a work. But it proved too ambitious even for the late 1800's, and despite competent scholars, this gigantic German work progressed very slowly until it finally came to a halt in the late 1930's." Complete sets of this work, still indispensable for the series covered, are rarely offered. The set at hand features a number of annotations by Newell, both in ink and in pencil. Item numbers circled in ink apparently denote coins in Newell's personal collection. Laid in the 1935 volume is a typewritten, signed letter to Newell from H. Gaebler, dated 25. December 1935, and, also, a pencil note in Newell's hand, critical of Gaebler's condemnation of several coins on stylistic grounds.

156 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **ZUR SYRISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE.** Sonder-Abdruck aus der *Wiener Numismatischen Zeitschrift, XXXIII. Band,* 1901. (3)-15, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit chipped, once folded. 35.00

157 Imhoof-Blumer, F(riedrich), *Editor.* **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN NORD-GRIECHENLANDS...** ***BAND III. ZWEITE ABTEILUNG:*** **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN VON MAKEDONIA UND PAIONIA. BEARBEITET VON HUGO GAEBLER.** Berlin, 1935. viii, 234 pages, 40 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Fine. 325.00

158 (Jameson, Robert). **COLLECTION R. JAMESON.** ***TOME III:*** **SUITE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES ET IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES.** Paris, 1924. ix, (1), 184 pages, 28 fine plates of Greek coins; 4 fine plates of Roman coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn, unopened. Very fine. 325.00

159 (Jameson, Robert). **COLLECTION R. JAMESON.** ***TOME IV:*** **SUITE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES ET IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES.** Paris, (1932). A fine photographic facsimile. 113 leaves, 13 plates of Greek coins; 3 plates of Roman coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, plates loose in a pocket at the end. 50.00

160 Jenkins, G. K. & Lewis, R. B. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 2,* 1963. 140 pages, frontispiece, 38 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

161 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Mildenberg, L., *Board of Editors.* **RECENT STUDIES AND DISCOVERIES ON ANCIENT JEWISH AND SYRIAN COINS.** Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, *Number I,* 1954.(4), 139-238, (2) pages, 9 plates. Black cloth, gilt, original printed tan card covers bound in. 85.00

162 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Mildenberg, L.; Cohn, G., *Board of Editors.* **THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS.** Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, *Volume II,* 1958.116 pages, 1 plate of coins. Original printed tan card covers. 45.00

163 King, C. W. **EARLY CHRISTIAN NUMISMATICS, AND OTHER ANTIQUARIAN TRACTS.** London, 1873. *First edition.* xxiii, (1), 324 pages, lithographic frontispiece and woodcut illustrations in the text. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00

164 Knapke, Werner. **AUREI- UND SOLIDI-VORKOMMEN AM MARE BALTIKUM UND DEREN WESTLICHE ZUSAMMENHÄNGE.** København: Sonderabdruck Acta Archaeologica, *Vol XIV Fasc. 1-3,* 1943. (55)-66 pages, 3 folding maps, 5 large folding tables. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 75.00

165 Koehler, Wilhelm. **PERSONIFICATIONEN ABSTRAKTER BEGRIFFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN. VORLÄUFIGER TEIL. INAUGURAL-DISSERTATION....** Königsberg, 1910. (4), 72 pages. Self-covered. 50.00
Ex Newell library.

166 Kubitschek, Wilhelm. **RUNDSCHAU ÜBER EIN QUINQUENNIUM DER ANTIKEN NUMISMATIK (1890-1894).** Wien: Separatdruck aus den Jahresberichten 1894/95 und 1895/96 des K. K. Staatsgymnasiums im VIII. Bezirke Wiens, 1896. 1087 pages. Blue cloth, gilt. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1623. Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. A detailed review of ancient numismatic scholarship for the period covered. Rare.

167 [Kunstfreundes]. **GRECHISCHE MÜNZEN. AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFEUNDES.** Zurich: *Bank Leu AG & Münzen und Medaillen AG,* 28 Mai 1974. 372 pages, 253 lots; all coins illustrated at actual and enlarged size, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00

168 Lacroix, Léon. **MONNAIES ET COLONISATION DANS L'OCCIDENT GREC.** Bruxelles, 1965. 178, (2) pages, 12 plates of coins. Original printed card covers a trifle faded. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2194. Inscribed and signed by the author.

169 Lacroix, Léon. **ÉTUDES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 1974. 146, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1850. Inscribed and signed by the author.

170 Lahiri, A. N. **CORPUS OF INDO-GREEK COINS.** Calcutta, 1965. xviii, 287, (3) pages, including 3 monogram plates, 34 plates of coins. Original brown cloth, dust jacket. 30.00

171 [Lambros, Jean P.]. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG JEAN P. LAMBROS, ATHEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS ALTEM BESITZ. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** München: Jacob Hirsch, *No. XXIX.*, 9. November 1910. (4), 137, (3) pages, 2053 lots, 37 fine plates. Quarto. Contemporary dark brown quarter morocco, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound. Near fine. 235.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1969. Important.

172 [Lambros, Jean & Dattari, Giovanni]. **COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. JEAN P. LAMBROS. D'ATHENES ET DE M. GIOVANNI DATTARI DU CAIRE. ANTIQUITÉS ÉGYPTIENNES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** Vente à Paris: Hôtel Drouot, Expert: M. Jacob Hirsch avec le concours de M. Arthur Sambon, 17-19, June 1912. 67 (1) pages, 622 lots, 61 very fine plates, newspaper reviews pasted on 3 added tipped in sheets, priced throughout in pencil with many buyers' names and occasional interesting annotations. Quarto. Text in the original printed card covers, plates loose in the original printed card folder, both housed in the original gray cloth slipcase with ties, lettered in red. Fine. 600.00
Ex bibliotheque Rollin-Feuardent Rare and most important.

173 Lambros, Paul & Postolakas, Achilles. **KATALOGOS TON ARCHAION NOMISMATON (GRAECE).** Athens, 1868. 138, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, dedication printed in blue, 6 lithographic plates of ancient Greek coins. Written throughout in Greek. Quarto. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, black spine label, gilt, marbled endsheets, front cover detached, internally fine. 200.00
H. W. Waddington's copy, inscribed to him on the half-title. A catalogue of the collection of ancient coins of Corcyra, Leucas, Ithaca, Cephallonia, Zacynthos and Cythera formed by Paul Lambros and subsequently presented to the National University of Greece by Alexander Mourouzes. Rare.

174 Lanckoronski, L. M. **DAS RÖMISCHE BILDNIS IN MEISTERWERKEN DER MÜNZKUNST.** Amsterdam, 1944. 115, (1) pages, 60 fine plates of coin enlargements. Small quarto. Original vellum-backed boards, gilt. Fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4841

175 Lane, Eugene N. **CORPUS MONUMENTORUM RELIGIONIS DEI MENIS (CMRDM). *II:* THE COINS AND GEMS.** Leiden, 1975. xv, (1), 180 pages, folding map, 64 + 8 plates. Original Green cloth, gilt. 50.00

176 [Laval, *Count* de]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK GOLD AND SILVER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN.** London: Glendining & Co. Ltd., 18-20 April, 1955. 140 pages, 733 lots, interleaved throughout, the coin illustrations from the original 19 fine plates cut out and pasted on the added blank leaves opposite the lot descriptions, prices realized printed alongside each lot, occasional pencil annotations. Blue quarter morocco, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. 125.00
Ex libris A. Pascalis. An important collection, catalogued by George Muller. The arrangement of the illustrations in this copy greatly facilitates use.

177 (Lavy, C. Filippo). **MUSEO NUMISMATICO LAVY, APPARTENENTE ALLA R. ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE DI TORINO. *PARTE SECONDA:* DESCRIZIONE DELLE MEDAGLIE ROMANE.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1840. (4), 483, (1) pages, 2 finely engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original boards, spine label, binding a bit soiled and worn. 150.00
Leitzmann page 73. An extensive catalogue of 5,747 ancient Roman coins. The first volume, on Greek coins, is not present.

178 (Leake, William Martin). **APPENDIX TO NUMISMATA HELLENICA...** (London, 1856). (2), 40 pages. Quarto. Plain tan card covers, spine strengthened. 50.00

179 Le Blond, *Abbé.* **OBSERVATIONS SUR QUELQUES MÉDAILLES DU CABINET DE M. PELLERIN.** A la Haye: Chez la veuve Desaint, 1771. (2), 67, (1) pages, fine text engraving of coins, 2 finely engraved plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Later plain red cloth wrappers. 75.00
Lipsius page 48. Very scarce.

180 Leeds, E. T. **A HOARD OF ROMAN FOLLES FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 296) TO CONSTANTINE CAESAR FOUND AT FYFIELD, BERKS.** Oxford, 1946. 63 (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 65.00

181 Legrain, Leon. **GEM CUTTERS IN ANCIENT UR.** Philadelphia: *The Museum Journal,* 1929. (6), 211-343, (1) pages, frontispiece and 48 plates (Legrain's work comprises pages 258-306 and 23 plates of seal impressions). Original printed card covers. 35.00

182 Legrain, Leon. **TERRA-COTTAS FROM NIPPUR.** Philadelphia, 1930. 52 pages, 77 plates. Quarto. Text in the original printed card covers, plates loose. Both housed in the original gray cloth folder, lettered in black. 65.00

183 Lehmann, Phyllis Williams. **STATUES ON COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY AND SICILY IN THE CLASSICAL PERIOD.** New York: Institute of Fine Arts, New York University, 1946. (10), 72 pages, text illustrations including 15 plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3481*. Scarce.

184 Lépaulle, Émile. **NOTE SUR L'ATELIER MONÉTAIRE DE LYON A L'ÉPOQUE DE LA RÉFORME DE DIOCLETIEN. A PROPOS D'UNE TROUVAILLE FAITE A LANCIÉ EN 1880.** Lyon, 1883. 25, (1) pages, 1 finely engraved plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit discolored. Fine. 75.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent.

185 [Lockett, R. C.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: *PARTS I-IV.*** London, Glendining & Co., 1955-1961. Four catalogues, with 111 fine plates, all in the original printed green card covers, parts II, III & IV with printed prices. Very fine. 150.00
The complete Greek series of this landmark series of sales.

186 Longpérier, Adrien de. **DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES DU CABINET DE M. DE MAGNONCOUR.** Paris, 1840. (6), 139, (1) pages, 2 plates of ancient coins engraved by Dardel. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, unopened. 75.00
Mayer 1082. Inscribed: "à Monsieur le Conservateur Eigner, hommage de l'auteur."

187 Luynes, H. *D. de.* **ÉTUDES NUMISMATIQUES SUR QUELQUES TYPES RELATIFS AU CULTE D'HÉCATE.** Paris, 1835. 103, (1) pages, fine engravings of coins in the text. Quarto. Original printed boards a bit discolored and worn but sound. 125.00
Leitzmann page 82. Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Very scarce.

188 Macdonald, George. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. *VOLUME I:* ITALY, SICILY, MACEDON, THRACE, AND THESSALY.** Glasgow, 1899. (6), lxvi, 495, (1) pages, tables, 30 fine plates of Greek coins. Thick quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, hinges a trifle weak. Fine. 450.00
Ex Marcel Jungfleisch with his autograph and details of acquisition written in ink.

189 Macdonald, George. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. *VOLUME II:* NORTH WESTERN GREECE, CENTRAL GREECE, SOUTHERN GREECE, AND ASIA MINOR.** Glasgow, 1901. (2), vi, (2), 649, (1) pages, tables, 32 fine plates of coins. Thick quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, hinges a trifle weak. Fine. 450.00
Ex libris John Mavrogordato, with Marcel Jungfleisch's autograph.

190 Macdonald, George. **EARLY SELEUCID PORTRAITS.** Reprinted from the Journal of Hellenic Studies, *Vol. XXIII & XXVII,* 1903 & 1907. Two works with the same title, one loose, the other in a library binder. (1), 93-116; (145)-159, (1) pages, 2 + 2 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original front card covers chipped and loose. 100.00
Ex Newell library, with a number of interesting annotations, including pedigrees of coins in Newell's collection.

191 Madden, Fred. W. **ON THE COINS OF THEODOSIUS I. AND II....AND OF THE COINS OF PLACIDIA...** London, 1861. 12 pages. *(also)* Madden, Frederic W. **"THE THREE VALENTINIANS."** London, 1861. 16 pages, folding table. *(also)* Madden, Fred. W. **REMARKS IN REPLY TO M. COHEN'S OBSERVATIONS ON THE LETTERS CONOB, OB, TROB, ETC. ETC.** London, 1862. 19, (1) pages. *(also)* Madden, Frederic W. **NOTE ON SOME COINS BEARING THE NAME OF THEODOSIUS.** No place or date. 4 pages. *(also)* Evans, John. **ON A FULL-FACED COIN OF CONSTANTINIUS I.** No place or date. 4 pages. First three titles in the original printed wrappers, last two self-covered. 75.00
First three works inscribed to M. Friedlaender by Madden.

192 Madden, Frederic W. **COINS OF THE JEWS.** Boston, 1881. x, (2), 329, (1) pages, large folding table of alphabets, 279 woodcuts in the text. Folio. Later brown full morocco, lettered in gilt, folding table defective else fine. 125.00
Very scarce. "May be virtually considered a second edition of my 'History of the Jewish Coinage' (1864) embracing as it does nearly all of the original matter contained in that volume, as well as the additional information printed in its 'Supplement.' It is further enriched by the critical corrections gained from all papers on the subject that I have been able to obtain, so that the 'History'... is brought up to the knowledge of the present day."—Author's Preface.

193 Maffei, Paolo Alessandro. **GEMME ANTICHE FIGURATE DATE IN LUCE DA DOMENICO DE' ROSSI COLLE SPOSIZIONI.** ***PARTE PRIMA, SECONDA & TERZA.*** Roma: 1707-1708. Three volumes. xxxii, 130, (14); (8), 234, (6), 21, (3); (12), 224, (6), 19, (3) pages, 105 + 1 + 103 + 2 (1 folding) + 102 + 1 finely engraved plates of gems and, occasionally, coins. Quarto: 28 x 22 cm. Contemporary matching calf, spines richly decorated in gilt, bindings worn, joints cracked, contents a trifle browned else internally fine. 750.00
Brunet 29577. Sinkankas 4123: "A. Furtwängler, Die antiken Gemmen, 3, 405-6...(notes) that 'the copper engravings dealer, Rossi, had obtained the plates of Agostini and also those of Stefanoni and Enea Vico, and had also leased new plates of engraved gems, antique and renaissance (which were considered antique), in various collections as the Sabbatini, Bunarroti, Strozzi, Borione, Ficoroni, del Carpio, Albani, Piccolomini, Riccardi, Vanni, Ottoboni, Odam, and others.' These were the basis of the work, but Furtwängler also notes that 'Rossi turned to Paolo Alesandro Maffei, who admired the Agostini-Bellori text. This text, along with the Agostini plates, was reprinted with Maffei adding his own observations.' Among the added plates are those of coins and medals illustrative to several of the appended essays." A fourth volume, published in 1709, is not present here.

194 [Manuscript]. **NUMMI ARGENTEI FAMILIARUM ROMAN. JUXTA SERIEM VAILLANT.** No place or date (eighteenth century). Unsigned manuscript in ink in one or two eighteenth century hands. Approximately 117 leaves, including blanks, mostly written on both sides. 27.5 x 20 cm. Seventeenth or early eighteenth century half vellum, marbled paper sides, seven gilt double-rules on the flat spine, black morocco lettering piece, gilt. Fine. 750.00
A unique manuscript from the Lord Mostyn library, with the printed label of the Golddaeth Library affixed to the front pastedown. A manuscript listing comprised mainly of Roman consular coins and a smaller number of Roman Imperial coins, with references to Vaillant. The main body lists the names of Roman Consular families in alphabetical order and includes descriptions of their coins in considerable detail.

195 Markl, Andrea. **SERDICA O ANTIOCHA? (TRAD. DI SOLONE AMBROSOLI).** Milano, 1889. (2), 37, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Small quarto. Original printed wrappers a little worn, a few ink corrections in the text. 30.00

196 Markov, A. K./Марковъ, А. К. ДРЕВНЯЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА. *ЧАСТЬ I & II* **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS.** ***PART I & II.*** St. Petersburg, 1901 & 1903. Two parts bound in one volume. (4), 115, (1); (4), (117)-222 pages. Plain blue cloth, original card covers to the first part bound in. 125.00
Ex libris Leonid & Nina Tarassuk. Rare.

197 Mattingly, Harold. **"VICTORIA IMPERI ROMAIN" AND SOME POSTHUMOUS ISSUES OF GALBA.** 1922. 15, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. *(also)* Mattingly, H. **A FIND OF THIRTEENTH-CENTURY COINS AT ARTA IN EPIRUS.** 1923. 16 pages, 1 fine plates. *(also)* Mattingly, Harold. **THE ROMAN "SERRATI."** 1924. 22 pages, 2 fine plates. *(also)* Mattingly, H. **THE ROMANO-CAMPANIAN COINAGE AND THE PYRRHIC WAR.** 1925. 29, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. *(also)* Mattingly, H. **THE RESTORED COINS OF TRAJAN.** 1926. 48 pages, 2 fine plates. *(also)* Mattingly, Harold. **SESTERTIUS & DENARIUS UNDER AURELIAN.** 1927. 14 pages. *(also)* Mattingly, Harold. **THE PALMYRENE PRINCES AND THE MINTS OF ANTIOCH AND ALEXANDRIA.** 1936. 26 pages, 2 fine plates. *(also)* Mattingly, Harold & Robinson, E. S. G. **THE EARLIEST COINAGE OF ROME IN MODERN STUDIES.** 1938. 35, (1) pages. Eight items, all London reprints from the *Numismatic Chronicle,* in the original printed paper covers. 150.00
Ex Newell library, all inscribed by the author.

198 Mattingly, Harold. **SOME HISTORICAL COINS OF HADRIAN.** London: Reprinted from the Journal of Roman Studies, 1925. (209)-222 pages, 2 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers, just a trifle wrinkled. 40.00
Ex Newell library, inscribed by the author.

199 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.** London, 1928. xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 65.00

200 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.** New York: The Dial Press, 1928. *First American Edition.* xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, signature on flyleaf. Very fine. 125.00
Rare in this state of preservation.

201 Mattingly, Harold. **THE MAN IN THE ROMAN STREET.** New York, 1947. xx, 116 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, endsheets a bit discolored else fine. 30.00

202 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** ***VOLUME II:*** **VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN.** London, 1966 reprint. cv, (3), 485 pages, 83 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 250.00

203 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** ***VOLUME III:*** **NERVA TO HADRIAN.** London, 1966 reprint. cxcvi, 640 pages, 102 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. 125.00

204 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** ***VOLUME IV:*** **ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS.** London, 1968 reprint in two volumes. cc, 964, 6 pages, 111 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 75.00

205 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A. & Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE.** ***VOL. IV. PART II.*** **MACRINUS TO PUPIENUS.** London, 1938. *First Edition.* x, (4), 215, (1) pages, 13 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00

206 May, J. M. F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540-345 B.C.).** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 3,* 1966. xi, 298, (2) pages, 24 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

207 Merzbacher, Eugen. **RÖMISCHE UND GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNGEN AUS DEM NACHLASSE EINES NAMHAFTEN MÜNCHENER KÜNSTLERS UND AUS DEM BESITZE ZWEIER AUSLÄNDISCHER AMATEURE.** München, 2. November 1909. (4), 164 pages, 3237 lots, 30 fine plates, prices realized list. Russet cloth and boards, gilt. 65.00
J. Schulman ink stamp on title.

208 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **JEWISH COINS OF THE SECOND TEMPLE PERIOD.** Tel-Aviv, 1967. 183, (1) pages, 32 plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 50.00
Loosely laid in is a handwritten letter from Rohe Reidenbach to the Knoblochs.

209 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **NABATAEAN COINS.** Jerusalem, 1975. (8), 111, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Gray boards. 35.00

210 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, *Editors*. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6,* 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, gilt, slipcase. 100.00

211 Millingen, James. **ANCIENT COINS OF GREEK CITIES AND KINGS. FROM VARIOUS COLLECTIONS, PRINCIPALLY IN GREAT BRITAIN.** London, 1831. (iii)-xi, (1), 77, (1), vii, (3) pages, 5 well-engraved plates of coins. Folio: 31 x 23 cm. Modern blue cloth, gilt, spine spotted, contents foxed and a bit discolored, apparently lacking the half-title, ink corrections and annotations in the text. 150.00
Not in Leitzmann, though listing a similar title published in 1837. Inscribed on title: "R. Hall Thomas's Book." Apparently quite rare.

212 Milne, J. G. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF SMYRNA.** 1914. (2), 26 pages, 3 fine plates. *(also)* M., J. G. **THE USE OF *COGNOMINA* AT SMYRNA.** 2 pages. *(also)* Milne, J. G. **SILVER DRACHMA OF SMYRNA.** 2 pages, mounted illustration. *(also)* Milne, J. G. **THE AUTONOMOUS COINAGE OF SMYRNA.** 1923. 30 pages, 2 fine plates. *(also)* Milne, J. G. **THE AUTONOMOUS COINAGE OF SMYRNA *(CONTINUED)*.** 1927. 107, (1) pages, 5 fine plates. *(also)* Milne, J. Grafton. **NOTES ON THE ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY COLLECTION.** 1934. 6 pages. *(also)* Milne, J. G. **NOTES ON THE OXFORD COLLECTION (PLATE XVII). (1) GREEK COINS OF NORTHERN ASIA MINOR.** 1935. 11, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. *(also)* Goodchild, R. G. & Milne, J G. **THE GREEK COINS FROM EXETER RECONSIDERED.** 1937. 12 pages. Eight items, London reprints from the *Numismatic Chronicle,* all in the original paper covers excepting the two 2 page articles, which are loose. 200.00
Ex E. T. Newell library, many with presentation inscriptions. The two volumes on the autonomous coins of Smyrna feature items circled in red, denoting coins in Newell's collection, and occasional notes on specific pedigrees.

213 Milne, J. G. **LEADEN TOKENS FROM MEMPHIS.** Reprinted from *Ancient Egypt,* 1915. 107-121 pages, including 5 plates of tokens. Quarto. Original plain tan card covers. Fine. 75.00
Ex Newell library, inscribed by the author.

214 Milne, J. G. **FINDS OF GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH ISLES.** London, 1948. 47, (1) pages, 3 maps. Original printed card covers. A fine copy. 30.00

215 Mionnet, T. E. **DESCRIPTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AVEC LEUR DEGRÉ DE RARETÉ ET LEUR ESTIMATION: OUVRAGE SERVANT DE CATALOGUE AS UNE SUITE DE PLUS DE VINGT MILLE EMPREINTES EN SOUFRE, PRISES SUR LES PIÈCES ORIGINALES. *TOME PREMIER & SECOND.*** Paris, 1806 & 1807. The first two volumes only. xv, (1), 599, (1); (4), 680, (2) pages. 12mo. Contemporary matching tan full sheep, sides decorated in blind, bindings a trifle rubbed. 150.00
Ex Newell library.

216 Mionnet, T E. **DE LA RARETÉ ET DU PRIX DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES, OU RECEUIL CONTENANT LES TYPES RARES ET INÉDITS DES MÉDAILLES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE, FRAPPÉES PENDANT LA DURÉE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN.** Paris, 1815. (6), xvi, 567, (1) pages, occasional fine coin engravings in the text. 12mo. Contemporary brown mottled calf and boards, red morocco, spine label, gilt, binding a bit rubbed. Fine. 135.00
Leitzmann page 91. The first substantial guide book to the value of coins.

217 (Monier, Fernand, *Comte* de la Sizeranne). **NUMISMATIQUE GALOISE. EXAMEN DE LA BROCHURE DE M. G. VALLIER SUR LA TROUVAILLE D'HOSTUN.** Valence: Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société d'archéologie de la Drôme,* 1882. 38 pages, text figures, 4 well-engraved plates of coins, map plate. Original printed front paper cover, within later blue card covers. 75.00
Ex Newell library.

A Sales Room Montagu Gold Catalogue Featuring Fine Pencil Sketches of Participants

218 [Montagu, Hyman]. **COLLECTION DE FEU M. H. MONTAGU, F.S.A. MONNAIES D'OR ROMAINES & BYZANTINES.** Paris: Rollin & Feuardent, 20-28 Avril 1896. vii, (1), 180 pages, 1291 lots, 41 very fine autotype plates of coins. Tall quarto. Tan linen, black spine label, gilt, contents coming loose, label chipped. In need of rebinding. 2,000.00
Signature of "Dr. Samson" at head of half-title. Armorial ex libris Adrian Walton Zorgniotti, M.D. A handwritten sheet affixed to the front pastedown, attributed to E. R. Zorgniotti, insightfully describes this "most interesting copy of a famous catalogue." The first 225 lots are largely priced in pencil with buyers' names. Lots are occasionally priced and named thereafter, with pencil notes on condition, prior sale results, corrections, etc. The notations are written in French, English and Italian, with the few longer annotations in Italian. The plate coins are largely priced in pencil, with many buyers' names, notes on condition, etc. Pencil sketches of several coins, some finely drawn, are found on the back of some plates. Also featured on the back, and occasionally the front, of the plates are a number of portraits of sale participants, often finely executed. Included are Hamburger, Felix Feuardent, Grueber, Forrer, Hoffmann, Schuman, Hess, Egger, etc., along with several unidentified portraits The likenesses of five sale attendees are sketched in the text, none identified. All in all, a fascinating and most appealing copy of this landmark sale. The assertion that books are portable time machines is certainly applicable to this unique and most interesting volume.

219 Mordtmann, A. D. **UEBER DIE PERSEPOLITANISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Wien: Separatabdruck aus dem X. Bande der "Numismatische Zeitschrift," 1878. 37, (1) pages *(bound with)* Mordtmann, A. D. **PERSEPOLITANISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Removed from Zeitschrift für Numismatik, Vol. IV, 1877. (151)-186 pages, 2 lithographic plates of coins. *(bound with)* Mordtmann, A. D. **UEBER EINE BISHER UNBEKANNTE VARIETÄT ARSAKIDISCHER MÜNZEN.** Constantinopel, 1875. (223)-234 pages, 1 plate of alphabets. *(bound with)* Mordtmann, A. D. **HEKATOMPLYLOS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR VERGLEICHENDEN GEOGRAPHIE PERSIENS.** Sitzung der philos-philol. Classe vom 1. Mai 1869. 497-536 pages, 1 map plate. Contemporary green cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. 125.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Last two titles inscribed by the author to Paul Lambros.

220 Morgan, J(acques). de. manuel **DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN AGE. *TOME I.*** Paris, 1923-1936. x, 480 pages, 624 text figures. Gray cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3026*. Kroh pages 29 & 46. The only volume published. Still very important.

221 Mørkholm, Otto. **STUDIES IN THE COINAGE OF ANTIOCHUS IV OF SYRIA.** København, 1963. 75, (1) pages, a few text figures, 15 plates of coins. Original printed gray card covers. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2867*. Kroh page 43 (four stars). Very scarce.

222 Morris, Robert. **THE TWELVE CAESARS (JULIUS TO DOMITIAN) ILLUSTRATED BY READINGS OF TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTEEN OF THEIR COINS AND MEDALS.** La Grange, Kentucky: Published for the Author, 1877. Front cover imprint: Knight & Leonard, Printers, Chicago. 55, (1) pages, 1 unnumbered printed form leaf bound in facing page 9, printed circular tipped-in on title, 12 full pages of engraved illustrations depicting both sides of 217 ancient Roman coins. Quarto: 29.5 x 22.5 cm. Original printed light tan card covers, a trifle worn. 200.00
Sigler 1791. This pioneer American numismatist was the first "to introduce the science of ancient Numismatics into American study." Rare. Usually encountered in hardbound form, this is the first example we recall having handled with the printed circular, 27 x 13 cm, tipped in on the title. It explains the *raison d'être* of this fascinating work. For nine years, the author searched "All the great numismatic depots of Europe" purchasing coins of the Caesars, eventually forming one hundred sets. He writes: "I am prepared to furnish you with a duplicate copy of this book, neatly bound and enlarged by the addition of twelve manuscript pages, together with a full collection of the coins of the Twelve Caesars...These twelve coins, in silver and bronze, are ORIGINAL SPECIMENS, WARRANTED GENUINE, and in good condition." Offered at $30.00, the author complains that "It should be FIFTY, but that the depressed situation of monetary affairs demands a discount from the price it was intended to charge when, in 1869, I set out upon this laborious and expensive errand. DEAR SIR: WILL YOU BE ONE OF THE ONE HUNDRED?"

223 Morrisson, Cécile. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE.** ***TOME PREMIER:*** **D'ANASTASE IER A JUSTINIEN II (491-711).** ***TOME DEUXIÈME:*** **DE PHILIPPICUS A ALEXIS III (711-1204).** Paris, 1970. Two volumes. (4), 435, (3); (4), (437)-844, (2) pages, 103 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine set. 225.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5407*. Grierson page 110.

224 Müller, L. **DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES AU MUSÉE THORVALDSEN.** Copenhague: Musée-Thorvaldsen. *Troisième Partie,* Imprimerie des Frères Berling, 1851. (6), iv, (4), 383, (9) pages, 4 engraved plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 150.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Rare.

225 Müller, L. **NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDRE LE GRAND. SUIVIE D'UN APPENDICE CONTENANT LES MONNAIES DE PHILIPPE II ET III, ET ACCOMPAGNÉE DE PLANCHES ET TABLES IN QUARTO.** Copenhagen: Imprimerie de Bianco Luno, 1855. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 401, (1); . (2), xxx-xl, (1) pages, 29 finely engraved plates. Text volume octavo, handsomely bound in nineteenth century crimson three quarter morocco, decorated and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a little worn, internally fine. Plate volume square quarto, well bound in nineteenth or early twentieth century green quarter morocco, gilt, contents bound in on hinges. Near fine. 425.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2341*. Carl Ludvig Müller's life (1809-1891) spans the nineteenth century. The foremost Danish numismatist of his time, Müller catalogued for the first time many of the ancient coins in the Royal Coin Cabinet at Copenhagen. He wrote four major works on ancient Greek coins, all of which are still consulted, and the monumental work at hand won for him the numismatic prize of the French Academy. Though the plates have been reprinted various times, the original work, with the extensive text volume in French, rarely comes to market.

226 Müller, L. **DIE MÜNZEN DES THRACISCHEN KÖNIGS LYSIMACHUS.** Kopenhagen, 1858. (6), 92 pages, 9 engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary Spanish tree calf, spine decorated in gilt, crimson spine label, gilt, binding a trifle worn. Fine. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2403*. Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. An old classic work, still useful.

227 Muller, L. **LYSIMACHUS, KING OF THRACE. MINTS AND MINT-MARKS.** New York: Reprinted by Frederick S. Knobloch, 1966. (4) pages, 9 plates. Small quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 75.00
Knobloch's personal hardbound copy.

228 Müller, L.; Falbe, C. T. & Lindberg, J. Chr. **NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE. OUVRAGE PRÉPARÉ ET COMMENCÉ PAR C. T. FALBE ET J. CHR. LINDBERG, REFAIT ACHEVÉ ET PUBLIÉ PAR L. MÜLLER.** ***PREMIER VOLUME:*** **LES MONNAIES DE LA CYRÉNAÏQUE.** ***DEUXIÈME VOLUME:*** **LES MONNAIES DE LA SYRTIQUE, DE LA BYZACÈNE ET DE LA ZEUGITANE.** ***TROISIÈME VOLUME:*** **LES MONNAIES DE LA NUMIDIE ET DE LA MAURITANIE.** ***SUPPLÉMENT:*** **AVEC TROIS PLANCHE ET UNE TABLE ALPHABÉTIQUE DE TOUT L'OUVRAGE.** Copenhague, 1860, 1861, 1862 & 1874. (2), xii, 175, (7); viii, 188; viii, 194; (2), vi, 96 pages, 6 tables, text figures of coins. Thick quarto. Contemporary brown three-quarter levant morocco, spine decorated in gilt and blind, marbled endsheets and page edges. Fine. 600.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3154*. Grierson page 93. Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent with occasional pencil annotations. A handsome example of the rare original edition of this great classic work.

229 Münsterberg, Rudolf. **DIE BEAMTENNAMEN AUF DEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN, GEOGRAPHISCH UND APLHABETISCH GEORDNET.** Wien: Sonderabdruck aus der Numismatischen Zeitschrift, 1911, 1912, 1914. (2), 64; 111, (1); 98 pages. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. *(also)* Münsterberg, Rudolf. **DIE BEAMTENNAMEN AUF DEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN, GEOGRAPHISCH UND APLHABETISCH GEORDNET.** (Wien): *Nachtrag* zu Num. Zeitschrift, 1911, 1912, 1914, (1922). 64 pages. Quarto. Self-covered. 200.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell, with annotations in his hand. Clain-Stefanelli 4422*. Kroh page 9: "This important work lists the names of the magistrates that appear on Greek and Roman Provincial coins and cross-references you to the cities that issued them."

230 Münsterberg, Rudolf. **DIE RÖMISCHEN KAISERNAMEN DER GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN.** (Wien): Offprint from Numismatische Zeitschrift, (1926). 50 pages. *(bound with)* Münsterberg, Rudolf. **DIE KAISERNAMEN DER RÖMISCHEN KOLONIALMÜNZEN.** (Wien): Offprint from Numismatische Zeitschrift, (1926). 51-70 pages. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 75.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Clain-Stefanelli 4424. Title of both works signed in pencil by Newell.

231 Münzhandlung Basel. **RÖMISCHE BRONZEMÜNZEN EINER ALTEN FÜRSTLICHEN SAMMLUNG UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ.** Basel: *Auktionskatalog 1,* 28. Juni 1934. (8), 103, (1) pages, 2220 lots, 50 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth. 135.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4069. Scarce and important.

232 Münzhandlung Basel. **MONNAIES ALEXANDRINES. COLLECTION SPÉCIALE DE FEU M. LE DOCTEUR H. ST. À S. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES D'OR ET D'ARGENT. COLLECTION S. CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W(ALDECK).** ***(IIIME PARTIE)*** **ET AUTRES.** Basel: *No. 6,* 18 mars 1936. (8), 104 pages, 2168 lots, 29 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, typed spine label, original front card cover bound in. 75.00
Important.

233 Münzhandlung Basel. **MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR FRANÇAIS. QUELQUES PIÈCES CAPITALES DU CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W., D'UNE COLLECTION AMÉRICAINE ET D'AUTRES PREVENANCES.** Bale: *No. 8,* 22–23 mars 1937. (4), 88 pages, 1160 lots, 54 plates, list of estimates. Quarto. Blue cloth. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1789.

234 Münzhandlung Basel. **MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES PROVENANT D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, DE LA COLL. DE FEU M. H. O. À S.** Bale: *No. 10,* 15-16 mars 1938. 78 pages, 920 lots, 40 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and taped. 75.00

235 Muret, Ernest and Chabouillet, M. A. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GAULOISES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE.** Paris, 1889. xxviii, 327 (1) pages. Large quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, spine badly worn, front cover loose, internally fine. 125.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell, occasional annotations.

236 Nanteuil, H. de. **COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Paris, 1925. Two volumes. *First Edition.* xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed card covers and cloth–backed folder. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1931. An important collection of Greek coins covering Spain to the Aegean Islands.

237 Nanteuil, H. de. **COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GRECQUES.** ***PLANCHES.*** Crestline, 1993 reprint. Plate volume only. (4) pages, 60 plates of coins, printed on coated stock. Small quarto. Printed cream card covers. 40.00
One of 500 copies reprinted.

238 Nanteuil, H. de. **COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Paris, 1925 & Crestline, 1993. Two volumes. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. 85.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1931. An important collection of Greek coins covering Spain to the Aegean Islands.

239 Newell, Edward T. **REATTRIBUTION OF CERTAIN TETRADRACHMS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: seven parts complete, removed from the American Journal of Numismatics, 1911-1912. (2), 63 pages in all, 30 plates of coins. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, 10 pages of text and first seven plates in photocopy else very fine. 150.00
Ex Frederick S. Knobloch library. Clain-Stefanelli 2344*: "Essential study, superseding in part Müller."

240 Newell, Edward T. **THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH.** (New York): Removed from the *American Journal of Numismatics,* Volume LI, 1917, (1918). Drop-title, 151, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait medal of Newell, 33 text figures of coins, 13 plates of coins. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. 250.00
Ex Frederick S. Knobloch library. Clain-Stefanelli 2876. Kroh page 42: "...the standard reference even today."

241 Newell, Edward T. **MYRIANDROS—ALEXANDRIA—KAT'ISSON.** New York: Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics,* Volume LIII, 1920. 42 pages, 28 text figures of coins, 2 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn, several small ink ownership stamps. Fine. 75.00
One of only 120 copies issued.

242 Newell, Edward T. **TYRUS REDIVIVA.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1923. 23, (1) pages, 3 fine plates of coins. *(bound with)* Newell, Edward T. **THE ALEXANDRINE COINAGE OF SINOPE.** New York: One Hundred and Ten Copies Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics,* Volume LII, 1919. 11, (1) pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Plain tan cloth, original printed front card covers bound in. Very fine. 200.00
Two very scarce works.

243 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES.** London, 1927. ix, (3), 174, (2) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original tan cloth-backed boards. Fine. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2356*.

244 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, frontispiece map, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. New. 50.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 4*

245 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** New York, 1978 reprint. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages, map, 56 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. New. 40.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 1.*

246 Newell, Edward T. and Noe, Sydney P. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies No. 6,* 1950. 41 (3) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers, later inscription on title. 85.00

247 Nicodemi, Giorgio. **CATALOGO DELLE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. I: LE MONETE DELL'IMPERO DE AUGUSTO A TRAIANO. II: LE MONETE DELL'IMPERO DE ADRIANO AD ELIO CESARE.** Milano: Commune di Milano, 1938 & 1940. Two volumes. xxxiii, (1), 369, (3); xix, (1), 122, (4) pages, maps, 18 + 16 fine plates of coins. Matching original green cloth, gilt. Fine 175.00
Grierson page 74.

248 Noe, Sydney P. & Johnston, Ann. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM.** *PARTS 1, 2 & 3.* New York: American Numismatic Society, 1984 & 1990. Three parts in two volumes. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages, 44 + 21 plates. Quarto. Matching yellow cloth. 100.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 & 164.* The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume.

249 [Nordheim & Evans]. **CATALOGUE OF COLLECTIONS OF ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF EDMUND NORDHEIM, ESQ. OF HAMBURG. BYZANTINE, OSTROGOTHIC AND LOMBARD COINS SOLD BY ORDER OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE CABINETS OF A SOUTH EUROPEAN AMATEUR, SEVERAL OTHER CONTINENTAL COLLECTORS AND SIR ARTHUR EVANS.** London: Glendining & Co., March 9-13, 1931. 79, (1) pages, 1238 lots, 31 fine plates depicting coins. Quarto. Later blue cloth, paper spine label. Fine. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3761. Grierson page 285. Rarely offered.

250 [Otto, H.]. **SAMMLUNG KOMMERZIENRAT H. OTTO. ANTIKE MÜNZEN.** Luzern: Adolph Hess, 1. Dezember 1931. (4), 54, (2) pages, 1339 lots, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers taped at spine and a bit worn, some pencil annotations. 30.00

251 Patin, Charles. **IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM NUMISMATA EX ÆRE MEDIÆ ET MINIMÆ FORMÆ: DESCRIPTA & ENARRATA PER CAROLUM PATINUM, DOCTOREM MEDICUM PARISIENSEM.** Amstelodami: Apud Georgium Gallet, 1696. (28), 432, (2) pages, title printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignette, finely engraved allegorical plate, superbly engraved portrait plate of the author, woodcut initials, 2 finely engraved double-page folding maps of the Eastern and Western Mediterranean, 6 finely engraved plates of mythological personages, engraved illustrations of Roman coins throughout the text. Folio. Recent brown quarter calf, gilt, minor discoloration. Generally a fine copy. 275.00
Hirsch page 100. Lipsius page 308. Dekesel NUM.23. Patin's most important contribution to numismatics.

252 Pearce, J. W. E. **THE ROMAN COINAGE FROM A. D. 364 TO 423.** London: Reprinted from the Numismatic Circular 1931-1933 for private circulation only, 1933. (2), 109, (1) pages, 4 page *Corrections and Additions* laid in, annotated. Original printed card covers, within a cloth-backed library folder. 200.00
Ink stamp "Library of E. T. Newell" on title. Inscribed by the author, with numerous manuscript corrections and additions in his hand. Accompanied by a holograph letter from Pearce to Newell, dated 29/12/33, reading in part: "Mattingly has just been showing me your account of the Minturno hoard. Most of the types there mentioned by you as not published had been noted by me in the booklet sent under separate cover at printed rate, which is off printed from articles in Spink's Num. Circ. I have added such new remarks of the coins in question as have come within my view since."

253 Pereira, Isabel; Bost, Jean-Pierre & Hiernard, Jean. **FOUILLES DE CONIMBRIGA. *III:* LES MONNAIES.** Paris: Mission Archéologique Française au Portugal, Musée Monographique de Conimbriga, 1974. xi, 359, (3) pages, tables, 21 maps, graphs, 47 plates of coins, mostly depicting ancient coins. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16185.

254 [Perkins, C. P.]. **MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS BOSTON. GUIDE TO THE CATHARINE PAGE PERKINS COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Boston, 1902. vii, (1), 111, (1) pages, 5 fine plates of ancient coins. 12mo. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. 50.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Inscribed on back of card cover: "Howland Wood, Feb. 1 1903. Presented by Ma?? Prichard, Author, To E. T. Newell, Dec. 21, 1914."

255 Petrowicz, Alexander von. **ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ.** Graz, 1968 reprint. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 50.00

256 [Philipsen, Gustav et al]. Provadalieff, D. **MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES.** Paris, 15 Avril 1912. 24 pages, 333 lots, 4 fine plates, partly priced in pencil with many buyers' names. *(bound with)* Provadalieff, D. **VERRES PHÉNICIENS, VERRES IRISÉS ET FAÏENCES.** Paris, 24 Mai 1912. 8 pages, 90 lots, priced and annotated, handwritten Feuardent Frères invoice bound in. *(bound with)* Provadalieff, D. **COLLECTION T.... ANTIQUITÉS: VERRES-TERRES CUITES-BRONZES.** Paris, 27 Décembre 1909. 12 pages, 221 lots, partly priced. *(bound with)* Hirsch, Jacob. **HOCHBEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN VORZUGWEISE VON SICILIA, AUS ALTEM BESITZ SOWIE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN GUSTAV PHILIPSEN, KOPENHAGEN.** München, 14.-15. Nov. 1912. (4), 58, (2) pages, 758 lots, 23 fine plates, annotated in pencil and priced throughout with buyers' names, except the library. *(bound with)* Hirsch, Jacob. **GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM**

BESITZE VON COMMERZIENRAT H. G. GUTEKUNST , ALBERT NIESS, T. W. BARRON UND AUS HOHEM ENGLISCHEN ADELBESITZ. München., 6. Mai 1912. (4), 155, (3) pages, 2394 lots, 38 fine plates, handpriced in ink. Quarto. Contemporary dark blue quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. 700.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. An important volume featuring the Philipsen sale with the names of the buyers.

257 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **HEAD-DRESSES EXHIBITED ON ANCIENT COINS.** Philadelphia: Privately Printed, 1881. 8 pages, initial printed in red, 1 coin illustration in the text. Square quarto. Self-covered, bottom and outer edges a little chipped, mostly removable with moderate trimming. 50.00
One of 200 copies printed. Ex Rhode Island School of Design.

258 [Photiades Pacha]. **COLLECTION PHOTIADÈS PACHA. MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Paris: H. Hoffman, 19 Mai 1890. (4), 125, (1) pages, 1530 lots, 8 fine plates of coins, priced and annotated in pencil with many buyers' names. *(bound with)* [Rothschild]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS IN GOLD, SILVER, ELECTRUM AND BRONZE OF A LATE COLLECTOR.** London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, May 28-31, 1900. (2), 67, (1) pages, 518 lots, 10 fine autotype plates, priced in ink. Quarto. Dark blue quarter leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a little worn but sound. 500.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1987 & 1970. Grierson pages 286 & 284. Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Two scarce and important sales, the first featuring many buyers' names.

259 Pick, Behrendt. **AUFSÄTZE ZUR NUMISMATIK UND ARCHÄOLOGIE.** Jena, 1931. xii, 255, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, plate 10 only. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, textually complete but apparently missing nine plates. 50.00

260 Pinder, M. **ÜBER DIE CISTOPHOREN UND ÜBER DIE KAISERLICHEN SILBERMEDAILLONS DER RÖMISCHEN PROVINZ ASIA.** Berlin: aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1855, 1856. (2), (533)-635, (1) pages, text map, 8 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan boards a trifle worn and dusty, spine strengthened. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2610. Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Very scarce.

261 Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION.** London, 1979. 343 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. 30.00

262 Poole, Reginald Stuart. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE PTOLEMIES, KINGS OF EGYPT.** Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. ciii, (3), 136, (2) pages, 32 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. 85.00
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 7.

263 Postolacca, Achilles. **SYNOPSIS NUMORUM VETERUM QUI IN MUSEO NUMISMATICO ATHENARUM PUBLICO ADSERVANTUR DISPOSIT ET IMPENSIS PUBLICIS.** Athens, 1878. 204 pages. Large quarto. Attractively bound in blue half leather, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1892.

264 Price, Martin Jessop & Trell, Bluma L. **COINS AND THEIR CITIES: ARCHITECTURE ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME, AND PALESTINE.** London, 1977. 298 pages, folding map, numerous color and monochrome enlarged coin illustrations. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 50.00

265 Rathgeber, Georg. **NEUNUNDNEUNZIG SILBERNE MÜNZEN DER ATHENAIER AUS DER SAMMLUNG ZU GOTHA. NEBST PROLEGOMENEN ÜBER DIE ÄLTESTEN MÜNZEN DER AIOLER, DORIER, IONER, EINEM BRIEFE ÜBER DEN ARES DES ALKAMENES UND EINEM ZWEITEN BRIEFE ÜBER DIE UNVOLLSTÄNDIG ERHALTENE GRUPPE DES ARES IN DER VILLA LUDOVISI ZU ROM.** Wiessensee: Verlag von G. F. Grossmann, 1858. x, lxxiii, (3), 212 pages. Quarto: 24 x 19 cm. Blue cloth, gilt, minor foxing and staining. 200.00
Leitzmann page 113. Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Rare.

266 Ratto, Mario. **MONETE IMPERIALI ROMANE IN ORO - ARGENTO - BRONZO.** Milano, 19 Gennaio 1956. 48 pages, 383 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00

267 Ravel, Oscar E. **DETAILED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M. P. VLASTO.** Chicago, 1977 reprint. (6), ix-xi, (3), 195, (5) pages, portrait, map, 53 plates. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt. 60.00

268 Ravel, O. E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** Chicago, 1980 reprint. 103, (3) pages, 10 plates. Maroon leatherette, gilt. 20.00
Clain–Stefanelli 3598*.

269 (Reade, J.). **OBSERVATIONS ON ROMAN COIN MOULDS DISCOVERED IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE.** London: From the Third Number of the Numismatic Chronicle, 1839. 20 pages, 2 lithographic plates. Plain pink wrappers, disbound. 45.00
One of the earliest *Numismatic Chronicle* offprints.

270 Regling, K. **ZUR GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE.** *III.* Extract: no place or date of publication. (129)-144 pages. Unbound. *(also)* Regling, Kurt. **ZUR MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER BRETTIER.** Offprint: no place or date of publication. (80)-88 pages. Unbound. *(also)* Regling. **GELD.** Stuttgart: Sonderabdruck *Paulys Real-Encyclopädie…*, undated. 8 pages. Original printed wrappers. 45.00
Ex Newell library, first title signed by Regling.

271 Regling, Kurt. **DIE GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG WARREN.** Berlin: Georg Reimer, 1906. Two volumes. viii, 264; (2) pages, 37 superb autotype plates of coins. Quarto. Text volume in the original printed gray card covers, unopened. Plate volume in the original gray cloth-backed printed boards. Very fine set. 275.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1935*. Grierson page 57. Scarce.

272 Regling, Kurt. **DER DORTMUNDER FUND RÖMISCHER GOLDMÜNZEN.** Dortmund: Städtisches Kunst- und Gewerbe-Museum zu Dortmund, 1908. 39, (1) pages, illustrated, 3 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed gray wrappers. Fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4695. Ex Newell library. Very scarce.

273 Regling, Kurt. **MÜNZFUNDE AUS PERGAMON.** Dresden: Sonderabdruck aus *Blätter für Münzfreunde 1914,* 1915. 15, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers. 40.00
Ex Newell library.

274 Regling, Kurt. **DER SCHATZ RÖMISCHER GOLDMÜNZEN VON DIARBEKIR (MARDIN).** Halle (Saale): Sonderabzug aus *Blätter für Münzfreunde 1931,* 1932. 27, (1) pages, 1 large folding table, 1 fine plate of coins. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. 45.00
Ex Newell library.

275 Reinach, Théodore. **LES MONNAIES JUIVES.** Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1887. *First Edition.* (6), 74 pages, 33 text figures of coins. 16mo. Original printed card covers. Fine. 125.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. The rare original edition, not translated into English until 1903 and long a popular guide to the topic.

276 Reinach, Théodore. **NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE. TROIS ROYAUMES DE L'ASIE MINEURE; CAPPADOCE — BITHYNIE — PONT.** Paris, 1888. vii, (3), 206, (4) pages, 12 plates, including 7 fine heliotype plates of coins. Original printed wrappers, largely unopened. 175.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent.

277 Reinach, Théodore. **MITHRADATES EUPATOR, KÖNIG VON PONTOS…MIT BERICHTIGUNGEN UND NACHTRÄGEN DES VERFASSERS INS DEUTSCHE ÜBERTRAGEN VON A. GOETZ.** Leipzig, 1895. xviii, 488 pages, 3 maps, including a folding color map, 4 very fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 300.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2658 (1890 French edition). Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Rare.

278 Renner, Victor v. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN.** *I. THEIL:* **DER OSTEN.** *II. THEIL:* **DER WESTEN. SCHULNACHRICHTEN.** Wien: Dreissigster und Einundreissigster Jahresbericht des Leopoldstädter Communal-Real- und Obergymnasiums, 1894 & 1895. Both parts bound in one volume. 57, (1); 71, (1) pages, 1 + 2 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, text a trifle browned. 150.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

279 [Rhousopoulos, Athanasios]. **SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS DEM NACHLASSE EINES BEKANNTEN ARCHÄOLOGEN.** München: Jacob Hirsch, *No. XIII,* 15. Mai 1905. (8), 292, vi, (2) pages, 4627 lots, 58 superb plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, typed spine label. 500.00
Clain–Stefanelli 1941. Grierson page 280: "Une des plus grandes collections de monnaies grecques." Ex Frederick Knobloch library. Very scarce.

280 Robert, P. Charles. **NUMISMATIQUE DE LA PROVINCE DE LANGUEDOC.** *I:* **PÉRIODE ANTIQUE.** Toulouse, 1876. 68 pages, 4 well-engraved plates. Original printed front card cover chipped at edges, lacking rear cover, contents coming loose. 75.00
Ex Newell library. Two subsequent parts on Visigothic and Carolingian coins are not present here.

281 Robert, Charles. **CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLONS CONTORNIATES.** Paris: Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Societé de Numismatique et d'Archéologie pour 1878, 1879. 26 pages. *(also)* Robert, Ch. **MÉDAILLONS CONTORNIATES.** Paris: (Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Societé de Numismatique et d'Archéologie), 1881. 8 pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Both volumes in the original printed wrappers, unopened. Fine. 75.00
Presentation inscriptions by the author to the American Numismatic Society.

282 Robert, Louis. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES EN TROADE.** Genève, 1966. 138, (2) pages, 4 plates. Printed card covers. 40.00

283 Rogers, Edgar. **A NEW JEWISH TETRADRACHM.** 1911. (2), 4 pages, text illustrations. *(also)* Rogers, Edgar. **RARE AND UNPUBLISHED COINS OF THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA.** 1912. (2), 28 pages, 3 fine plates. *(also)* Rogers, E. **THREE RARE SELEUCID COINS AND THEIR PROBLEMS.** 1919. 18 pages, 1 fine plate. *(also)* Rogers, E. **SOME NEW SELEUCID COPPER TYPES.** 1921. 12 pages, 1 fine plate. Four items, all London reprints from the *Numismatic Chronicle,* in the original printed paper covers. 85.00

284 Rogers, E. **A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS.** London, 1914. viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates. Later blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 35.00
Ex Knobloch library, with several clippings, etc. relating to the topic, laid in.

285 Rolland, H. **NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE.** Paris, no date. (4), 220 pages, 10 plates of coins. Crimson cloth, gilt. 65.00

286 [Rollin, Charles). **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE 728 MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES ET DE 3616 MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES, EN ARGENT, SUIVI D'UNE NOTICE DU PRIX DE CHAQUE MÉDAILLE IMPÉRIALE.** Paris: Chez P. Mongie, 1811. (4), iv, 108 pages. 17.5 x 11 cm Contemporary brown quarter calf, gilt, several bottom margins cropped. 50.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent.

287 Rosenfield, John M. **THE DYNASTIC ARTS OF THE KUSHANS.** Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1967. xliii, (1), 377, (1) pages, title illustration, maps, text figures, 16 fine plates of coins, 114 other fine plates. Small quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 235.00
Important and very scarce.

288 Rougé, Jacques de. **MONNAIES DES NOMES DE L'ÉGYPTE.** Paris: Extrait de la *Revue Numismatique,* 1873. (4), 71, (1) pages, 2 engraved plates of coins. Original printed wrappers. 100.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Inscribed by the author.

289 Sabatier, J. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MÉDAILLONS CONTORNIATES.** Paris, 1860. (4), iii, (1), 148 pages, tables, 19 well-engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary brown cloth and mottled boards, gilt. Fine. 225.00
Leitzmann page 121. Inscribed in gold ink: "Monsieur Feuardent, souvenir de l'auteur, JS." Very scarce.

290 Sallet, Alfred von. **DIE NACHFOLGER ALEXANDERS DES GROSSEN IN BAKTRIEN UND INDIEN.** *I.:* **HISTORISCHE ÜBERSICHT.** Berlin: Separatdruck aus der Zeitschrift für Numismatik, 1878 & 1879. The main work and the supplement, bound in one volume. 69; (2), (221)-232 pages, 3 engraved plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, printed front wrappers bound in. 85.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

291 (Sallet, A. von & Dressel, H.). **KÖNIGLICHE MUSEEN ZU BERLIN. BESCHREIBUNG DER ANTIKEN MÜNZEN.** *ZWEITER BAND:* **PAEONIEN, MACEDONIEN, DIE MACEDONISCHEN KÖNIGE BIS PERDICCAS III.** Berlin, 1889. viii, 207, (1) pages, text illustrations, 8 fine plates. Original brown cloth, lettered in black. 125.00

292 Sallet, Alfred von & Regling, Kurt. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN.** Berlin: Handbücher der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin, 1909. (4), 148 pages, 228 text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. 45.00
Ex libris American Numismatic Society, later in the Newell library.

293 Sallet, Alfred von & Regling, Kurt. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN.** Berlin: Handbücher der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin, 1922. 2. *Auflage.* (6), 154 pages, 240 text illustrations. Original printed card covers. 45.00
Ex Newell library, autographed by Regling.

294 [Sambon, Arthur]. **CATALOGUE DES OBJETS D'ART ET DE HAUTE CURIOSITÉ DE L'ANTIQUITÉ, DU MOYEN AGE, DE LA RENAISSANCE ET AUTRES. FAÏENCES ITALIENNES — TERRES ÉMAILLÉES DES ROBBIA. PORCELAINES DE SAXE. IVOIRES — OBJETS VARIÉS — BIJOUX. BOIS SCULPTÉS, MARBRES, PIERRES, TERRES CUITES. BRONZES ITALIENS. SCULPTURES ÉGYPTIENNES ET GRECQUES EN MARBRE. TERRES CUITES ET BRONZES GRECS ET ROMAINES. FAIENCES ORIENTALES : IMPORTANTE SÉRIE DE RHAGÈS. MANUSCRITS PERSANS. SCULPTURES ET PEINTURES CHINOISES...TABLEAUX ANCIENS...FORMANT LA COLLECTION DE M. ARTHUR SAMBON.** Paris: Dr Jacob Hirsch, MM. Mannheim, M. Meyer-Riefstahl & M. Jules Féral, 25-28 Mai 1914. 100 pages, 470 lots, 54 very fine plates, first 151 lots priced in ink with many buyers' names. Folio: 33 x 26 cm. Original printed wrappers a little dusty, internally very fine. 200.00
A superb production. Rare.

295 Sambon, L. **RECHERCHES SUR LES ANCIENNES MONNAIES DE L'ITALIE MÉRIDIONALE.** Naples: Imprimerie de Joseph Cataneo, 1863. (8), 242, (2) pages. Quarto. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn at the spine, unopened. Fine. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2076. Rare.

296 Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI.** *II PARTE:* **MONETE ROMANE DELLA REPUBBLICA E DELL' IMPERO FINO A DOMIZIANO.** Roma, 4 Giugno 1952. (4), 130 pages 1402 lots, 23 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00
Grierson page 287. Important.

297 Saulcy, F. de. **MONNAIES DE LA NABATHÈNE. LETTRE A M. CHABOUILLET, CONSERVATEUR DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE DES ROIS NABATHÉENS DE PETRA.** From *Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie, Tome IV,* 1873. Typescript title, 35, (1) pages, 2 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 75.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

298 Scapula, Joan. **LEXICON GRÆCO–LATINUM, E PROBATIS AUCTORIBUS LOCUPLETATUM, CUM INDICIBUS, ET GRÆCO & LATINO, AUCTIS, & CORRECTIS. ADDITUM AUCTARIUM DIALECTORUM, IN TABULAS COMPENDIOSÉ REDACTARUM. ACCEDUNT LEXICON ETYMOLOGICUM, CUM THEMATIBUS INVESTIGATU DIFFICILIORIBUS & ANOMALIS. ET JOAN. MEURSII GLOSSARIUM CONTRACTUM, HACTENUS DESIDERATUM. EDITIO NOVA ACCURATA.** Lyons, 1662–1663. (12) pages, 1790 columns, (206) pages, 62 pages, 63–366 columns, title printed in red and black, finely engraved title vignette, engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces. Thick folio. Old speckled calf, red morocco spine label, gilt, front joint weak, a few minor faults. Fine. 125.00

This printing, unlisted in Brunet, appears to be a re-issue of the famous Elzevir edition published a decade earlier. Nothing is known of the author but the work itself remained a standard reference well into the nineteenth century.

299 Schlessinger, Felix. **SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS MUSEUMBESITZ.** Berlin-Charlottenburg, 4. Februar 1935. (2), 93, (5) pages, 1655 lots, 2 map plates, 59 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, typed spine label, small tear in foredge of one plate repaired. 85.00

300 Schlumberger, G. le **TRÉSOR DE SAN'Â (MONNAIES HIMYARITIQUES).** Paris, 1880. (4), 65, (1) pages, 3 engraved plates of coins. Large quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, lettered in gilt. Very fine. 200.00

Ex libris J. Perdios. Rare.

301 Seaby, H. A. et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS.** ***VOLS. I-V.*** London, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1971 & 1987. Five illustrated volumes. All in the original bindings, gilt, with plastic wrappers. Fine or better. 100.00

302 Schwabacher, Willy. **GREKISKA MYNT UR KONUNG GUSTAV VI ADOLFS SAMLING.** Malmö, 1962. 33, (3) pages, map, 50 attractive enlargements of Greek coins with text. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 35.00

Clain-Stefanelli 1925.

303 Seguin, Petri. **SELECTA NUMISMATA ANTIQUA...EJUSDEM OBSERVATIONIBUS ILLUSTRATA. EDITIO ALTERA EMENDATIOR, & PLURIMIS RARISSIMIS NUMMIS AUCTIOR...** Lutetæ Parisorum: Sumptibus Joannis Jombert, 1684. (8), 419, (5) pages, woodcut headpieces, tailpieces and initials, fine engravings of coins in the text. Quarto. 25 x 20 cm. Contemporary calf, gilt, binding worn, contents a little soiled. 250.00

Lipsius pages 367 & 368. The second edition of this very elusive work. A description of coins in the author's cabinet is accompanied by eight substantial numismatic essays by Seguin and others.

304 Seltman, E. J. **RE-ATTRIBUTION OF A SELEUCID TETRADRACHM.,** New York, 1914. (2), 9, (1) pages, 2 text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers loose, once folded, ink correction on page 2. 40.00

One of 75 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics.*

305 Serrure, C. A. **ÉTUDES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE GAULOISE DES COMMENTAIRES DE CÉSAR.** ***DEUXIÈME ÉTUDE.*** Louvain, 1886. 40 pages, text figures of coins. Original printed wrappers, within later blue card covers. 45.00

Ex Newell library.

306 Serrure, C.-A. **LES MONNAIES DES VOCONCES. ESSAI D' ATTRIBUTION ET DE CLASSEMENT CHRONOLOGIQUE.** Paris: Extrait de l'*Annuaire de la Société de Numismatique,* 1896. (2), 95, (1) pages, text figures of coins. Original wrappers, spine strengthened. 50.00

307 [Signorelli, Angelo]. **COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI.** ***I PARTE:*** **MONETE GRECHE.** Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 25 Ottobre 1951. (6), 54 pages, 613 lots, 18 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 50.00

Grierson page 287. An important sale, also featuring aes grave.

308 Smyth, William Henry. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ROMAN FAMILY COINS BELONGING TO HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G.** London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1856. xxxix, (1), 323, (1) pages. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, spine a little worn, unopened. 85.00

Armorial ex libris Charles W. G. Howard.

309 Srivastava, A. K. **CATALOGUE OF INDO-GREEK COINS IN THE STATE MUSEUM, LUCKNOW.** Lucknow, 1969. (2), xxxii, 44 pages, plate of inscriptions, monogram plate, 7 plates of coins, 5 additional plates. Original printed card covers. 40.00

310 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** London, 1889. viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt Near fine. 75.00

311 Stieglitz, C. L. **VERSUCH EINER EINRICHTUNG ANTIKER MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN ZUR ERLÄUTERUNG DER GESCHICHTE DER KUNST DES ALTERTHUMS.** Leipzig: bey Karl Tauchnitz, 1809. xii, (2), 258 pages. Contemporary (original?) paste-boards, printed paper spine label, interleaved. 125.00

Leitzmann page 135. Ex libris N. T. Thorson.

312 Stosch, Filippo de. **LETTERA SOPRA UNA MEDAGLIA NUOVAMENTE SCOPERTA DI CARINO IMPERATORE E MAGNA URBICA AUGUSTA SUA CONSORTE.** Firenze, 1755. viii pages, title printed in red and black with a superb coin engraving, woodcut headpiece and initial. 21 x 21 cm. Somewhat later wrappers, two early title inscriptions. 75.00

Lipsius page 382.

313 Strack, Paul L. **UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUR RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNG DES ZWEITEN JAHRHUNDERTS.** ***TEIL I:*** **DIE REICHSPRÄGUNG ZUR ZEIT DES TRAIAN.** Stuttgart, 1931. xi, 308 pages, folding tables, 10 fine plates of coins. Tall quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and discolored. 100.00

314 Sutherland, C. H. V. **COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68.** London, 1951. *First Edition.* xi, 220 pages, 17 fine plates. Blue boards, dust jacket. Fine. 50.00

315 Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 5,* 1970. vii, (5), 134 pages, 36 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

316 Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: JULIO–CLAUDIAN STUDIES.** London, 1976. (6), 132, (14) pages, 10 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00

317 Svoronos, J. N. **C. CHRISTODOULOS ET LES FAUSSAIRES D'ATHÈNES.** (Athens, 1922). 16 pages, 17 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt, foredge of plates a trifle cropped. 85.00

Ex Newell library. The scarce original edition.

318 Sydenham, Edward A. **AES GRAVE, A STUDY OF THE CAST COINAGES OF ROME AND CENTRAL ITALY.** London, 1926. (2), 145, (1) pages, 28 fine plates. Original gray cloth-backed boards, spine worn, hinges weak, internally fine. 100.00

Clain-Stefanelli 3819. Ex Rhode Island School of Design Library.

319 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF CAESAREA IN CAPPODOCIA.** London, 1933. (4), 138, 2) pages, 99 text figures of ancient coins. Gray cloth, spine lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. 65.00

320 Sydenham, E. A. **THE ORIGIN OF THE ROMAN SERRATI.** Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle, 1935.* (209)-231 pages, illustrated. *(also)* Goodacre, Hugh. **A NOMISMA OF ANDRONICUS III, ANNA AND JOHN V.** (232)-240 pages. Unbound. 25.00

321 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE.** London, 1952. lxix, (1), 343, (1) pages, 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, contents a bit loose. 75.00

322 Sydenham, Edward A. **HISTORICAL REFERENCES ON COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE FROM AUGUSTUS TO GALLIENUS.** London, 1968 reprint. (4), 155, (1) pages, text illustrations. Red boards, gilt. 35.00

323 Teixeira de Aragão, A. C. **DESCRIPÇÃO HISTORICA DAS MOEDAS ROMANAS EXISTENTES NO GABINETE NUMISMATICO DE SUA MAGESTADE EL-REI O SENHOR DOM LUIZ I.** Lisboa, 1870. 3-640 pages. Contemporary black quarter morocco, gilt, lacking half-title. Sound, very good copy. 75.00
Rare. Ex libris ink stamp on title of Nicolai Firmini.

324 Thompson, Margaret. **THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS.** New York, 1961. Two volumes. (8), 747; (8) pages, frontispiece, 226 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt, spines a little faded. Fine set. 200.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 10.* Clain–Stefanelli 2529*.

325 Thomsen, Rudi. **EARLY ROMAN COINAGE.** *VOLUME I.* København: Nationalmuseet, 1957. *First Edition.* 251, (1) pages, maps, text illustrations of coins. Tall quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 75.00

326 Thomsen, Rudi. **EARLY ROMAN COINAGE.** *VOLUMES I-III.* København: Nationalmuseet. (1957)-1961. Three volumes complete (volume I is the 1974 second impression). 251, (1); 389, (1); 302 pages, maps, text illustrations. Tall quarto. Matching printed green card covers. Fine. 160.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3823*: "Excellent survey of source material and of various scholarly trends; comprehensive bibliography..."

327 Thurlow, Bradbury K. & Vecchi, Italo G. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY.** London, 1979. 50 pages, 82 plates. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00

328 Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** New York, 1944. 268 (2) pages 49 fine plates. *First Edition.* Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt. 300.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 5.* Clain–Stefanelli 4975*. Important and quite rare. Loosely laid in is a Jan. 4, 1964 holograph letter to Frederick Knobloch, reading as follows: "Many thanks for your letter and calendar. I am sorry that I have not got a spare copy of my Roman Medallions. But could you not get a copy from the American Numismatic Society? I append my signature, in case you wished to insert it in a copy. Yours sincerely, *(signed)* J. M. Toynbee *(with additional larger signature at base)* Jocelyn M. C. Toynbee."

329 [Traverso, Valerio & Martini, Joseph]. **COLLEZIONI NUMISMATICHE VALERIO TRAVERSO DI GENOVA, MR. JOSEPH MARTINI OF NEW YORK E DI ALTRI AMATORI. MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE.** Milano: Michele Baranowsky, 25 Febbraio 1931. (4), 237, (1) pages, 3351 lots, 76 fine plates of ancient coins, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1780. Grierson page 288. Ex Frederick Knobloch library.

330 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York: American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections No. 1,* 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed russet card covers. 25.00

331 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York: American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections No. 1,* 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Handsomely bound in black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. 60.00

332 Ugdulena, Ab. Gregorio. **SULLE MONETE PUNICO-SICULE. MEMORIA.** Palermo, 1857. (2), 53 pages, 2 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary half calf, gilt, binding worn, front cover detached. 100.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

333 Vaillant, J. Foy-. **SELEUCIDARUM IMPERIUM, SIVE HISTORIA REGUM SYRIÆ, AD FIDEM NUMISMATUM ACCOMMODATA...EDITIO SECUNDA, NITIDIOR ET EMENDATIOR.** Hagæ-Comitum, Apud P. Gosse & J. Neaulme, 1732. (16), 274 pages, title printed in red and black, finely engraved oval title vignette, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, numerous fine engravings of Roman portrait coins in the text. Folio. Contemporary half calf, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn, joints weak. Fine. 300.00
Hirsch page 131. Lipsius page 409. Ex Dr. Rob. Morris with his printed book label. The revised edition of the first book devoted solely to the ancient coins of Syria. Jean Foy Vaillant (1632-1706) was a scholarly French numismatist and collector of coins who authored a large number of important numismatic works on ancient coins.

334 Varoucha-Christodoulopoulos, Irene & Oikonomos, G. P. **THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF ANASTASIUS K. P. STAMOULIS.** Athens, 1955. Two volumes. Greek text. xv, (1), 76; xv, (1), (77)-148, (4) pages, 6 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16712.

335 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. **LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA.** Madrid, 1980 reprint in two volumes. (4), cxcvi, (2), (4), 74, 200, 135, (1), 148, 13, (3) pages, text illustrations, 174 plates. Matching brown leatherette, gilt, value guide laid in. 75.00

336 Völkel, L. **BESCHREIBUNG EINER SELTENEN SILBER-MÜNZE VON CONSTANTIN D. G. IM FÜRSTL. HESSEN-CASSELISCHEN CABINET.** Göttingen: bey Heinrich Dieterich, 1801. 48 pages, superb frontispiece coin engraving. Contemporary paper boards, black spine label, gilt, label a bit chipped. Fine. 100.00
Ex libris Nelson T. Thorson, early German institutional ink stamp on title verso.

337 Ward, John. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. ACCOMPANIED BY A CATALOGUE OF THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION BY G. F. HILL.** London, 1902. xxxvi, 464, (2) pages, frontispiece, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 very fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding just a trifle worn and spotted. Fine. 125.00
Clain–Stefanelli 1933. Ex libris Milford Coin Club. An attractive, well–produced work, still useful.

338 Waterman, Leroy, *Director*. **PRELIMINARY REPORT UPON THE EXCAVATIONS AT TEL UMAR, IRAQ, CONDUCTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AND THE TOLEDO MUSEUM OR ART.** Ann Arbor, 1931. (2), vi, (4), 62 pages, text figures, 13 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 100.00
Ex Newell library. Includes substantial reports by R. H. McDowell on *"Bullae" Stamped with Greek Legends* and *Coins,* the latter work with a few annotations by Newell.

339 [Weber, *Consul* Eduard Friedrich]. **SAMMLUNG CONSUL EDUARD FRIEDRICH WEBER † HAMBURG. ZWEITE ABTEILUNG: RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. NACHTRAG GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZGEWICHTE. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** München: Jacob Hirsch, *No. XXIV,* May 10, 1909. (4), 257, (3) pages, 3607 lots, text illustrations, 63 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed card covers bound in. Fine. 300.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3706. Grierson page 288: "D'une richesse et d'une importance exceptionnelles." Ex Frederick Knobloch library. Very scarce.

340 Westermark, Ulla & Jenkins, Kenneth. **THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA.** London: Royal Numismatic *Society Special Publication No. 9,* 1980. 283 pages,40 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00

341 Whitte, H. K. **DE REBUS CHIORUM PUBLICIS ANTE DOMINATIONEM ROMANORUM.** Havniæ, 1838. v, (1), 105, (1) pages, well-engraved frontispiece plate of coins. Contemporary marbled boards, green spine label, gilt, binding a little worn. 100.00
Printed labels of Dr. L. F. Herbst and Mrs. Edward T. Newell.

342 Whitting, P. D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 45.00

343 Willett, Ernest H. **THE ANCIENT BRITISH COINS OF SUSSEX.** Lewes: Reprinted from *Vols. XXIX and XXX. Sussex Archæological Collections,* (1882). (2), 70 pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins. Original paper boards, spine defective. 75.00
Finely engraved book ticket of H. W. M., later ink stamps.

344 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 7,* 1972. ix, 137, (3) pages, map, 16 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

345 Wilson, H. H. & Prinsep, James. **OBSERVATIONS ON LIEUT. BURNES'S COLLECTION OF BACTRIAN AND OTHER COINS.** London, circa 1834. (2), 369-384 pages, 2 double-page well-engraved plates of coins, bound in sideways. 16mo. Later crimson cloth, gilt. 100.00
Very scarce.

346 Windler, F. J., Jr. **A DESCRIPTION OF LATE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS (350-478 A.D.). WITH NUMBERS AS ASSIGNED BY H. COHEN AND H. GOODACRE AND THE BECKER FORGERIES OF THE PERIOD.** Nashville, 1960. (2), 57 duplicated typescript leaves. Quarto. Stapled plain card covers. 35.00
Inscribed by the author to James Risk. Very scarce.

347 Wirgin, Wolf & Mandel, Siegfried. **THE HISTORY OF COINS AND SYMBOLS IN ANCIENT ISRAEL.** New York, 1958. 264 pages, 32 plates. Original red cloth. 35.00

348 Wroth, Warwick. **ASKLEPIOS AND THE COINS OF PERGAMON.** London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle,* 1882. 51, (1) pages, 3 very fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, internally fine. 45.00
Ex Newell library.

349 Wroth, Warwick. **OPUSCULA.** The following twelve monographs, bound in one volume:

1. *Apollo with the Æsculapian Staff.* London, 1882.
2. *A Statue of the Youthful Asklepios.* Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1883.
3. *Asklepios and the Coins of Pergamon.* London, 1882.
4. *Hygieia.* Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1884.
5. *Telesphoros.* Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1882.
6. *A Torso of Hadrian.* Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1885.
7. *Imperial Cuirass-Ornamentation.* Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1886.
8. *Cretan Coins.* London, 1884.
9. *The Santorin Find of 1821.* London, 1884.
10. *Coins of Isauria and Lycaonia.* London, 1883.
11. *Greek Coins acquired by the British Museum in 1887.* London, 1888.
12. *Index to the English Personal Medals in the British Museum, 1760-1886.* London, 1887.

Contemporary red half calf, gilt, green spine labels, extremities a bit worn, front cover detached, original front wrappers bound in. 175.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

350 Wroth, Warwick. **GREEK COINS ACQUIRED BY THE BRITISH MUSEUM IN 1888-1905.** Spine title. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle,* 1889-1905. Seventeen offprints, with fine plates of coins, bound in one volume. Blue cloth, gilt. 200.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

351 Wroth, Warwick. **A CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF GALATIA, CAPPADOCIA, AND SYRIA.** London, 1899. xci, (1), 341, (1) pages, folding linen-backed color frontispiece map, 38 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored, minor waterstaining on the blank plate margins. Fully usable. 125.00

352 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1908. Two volumes. cxii, 312; (2), (313)–687, (1) pages, tables, 2 fine frontispiece plates, 77 fine plates of coins. Original matching red half roan, gilt, spines well worn, internally fine. 275.00
Clain–Stefanelli 5423*. Grierson page 109.

353 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1911. xciv, (2), 344 pages, fine frontispiece coin plate, table, 42 fine plates of coins. Original red half roan, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5613*.

354 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF PARTHIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. lxxxviii, 289, (1) pages, folding color map, 37 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, tiny waterstain on top blank margins. 45.00
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 23.

355 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint in one volume. cxii, 683 pages, tables, 79 plates. Red cloth, gilt. 100.00
Out of print and scarce.

356 [Zschiesche & Köder]. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG ENTHALTEND DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-BESTÄNDE DER AUFGELÖSTEN FIRMA ZSCHIESCHE & KÖDER, LEIPZIG, U. A.** *V. ABTEILUNG:* **GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN.** München: Otto Helbing, 9. April 1913. (2), 103, (1) pages, 1819 lots, 24 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed wrappers, spine a trifle worn. Fine. 50.00

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS

357 Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.** New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt 100.00
Clain–Stefanelli 11471.

358 Adams, Edgar H. **THE JULIUS GUTTAG COLLECTION OF LATIN AMERICAN COINS.** Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974 reprint with a new forward and a section of comments. 527, (1) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, dust jacket. New. 45.00

359 Allan, J.; Mattingly, H. & Robinson, E. S. G., *Editors* **TRANSACTIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONGRESS ORGANIZED AND HELD IN LONDON BY THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY JUNE 30-JULY 3, 1936...** London, 1938. ix, (3), 490, (2), 14, (2) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. 75.00

360 American Numismatic Society. **CATALOGUE OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. MARCH, 1910.** New York, 1911. *New and Revised Edition.* xxxiii, (3), 412, (2) pages, frontispiece, profusely illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt. Fine. 250.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14089. The second, and best, edition. A most important exhibition catalogue of modern medals and plaquettes. One of only 1,000 copies issued

361 [Bahrfeldt, Emil]. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. EMIL BAHRFELDT-BERLIN. MÜNZEN DES DEUTSCHEN MITTELALTERS.** Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess Nachfolger & Rudolf Kube, 21. Juni 1921. (4), 207, (5) pages, 4698 lots, fine frontispiece portrait plate, text figures of coins, 15 fine plates of coins, partly priced, other annotations. Quarto. Blue cloth, typed spine label. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6533*. Ink stamp of Dr. phil. H. Schweitzer, Museumdirektor, on frontispiece recto. Scarce and important.

362 Balog, Paul. **THE COINAGE OF THE MAMLUK SULTANS OF EGYPT AND SYRIA.** New York, 1962. (4), 444, (2) pages, text illustrations, 44 fine plates. Quarto. Green half morocco, gilt. Very fine. 375.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 12.* Scarce and important.

363 Bapst, Germain. **HISTOIRE DES JOYAUX DE LA COURONNE DE FRANCE S'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS INÉDITS.** Paris, 1889. (6), iii, (1), 715, (5) pages, tables, text illustrations, 2 double-page plates. Small quarto. Original green half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a bit rubbed but sound, internally fine. 325.00
Sinkankas 371: "Indispensable in any research connected with the French crown jewels and gems." Inscribed and signed by the author.

364 Barrera, Madame (A.) de. **GEMS AND JEWELS: THEIR HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND ANA. FROM THE EARLIEST AGES DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME.** London, 1860. xxxii, 382, (2) pages. 12mo. Purple cloth, decorated in gilt and blind, a bit faded. 50.00

365 Bauquier, Henry et Cavalier, Gaston. **HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DU COMTE DE CHAMBORD. *PREMIER VOLUME:* DE 1820 À 1830. *DEUXIÈME VOLUME:* DE 1830 À 1883. *III:* SUPPLÉMENT.** Paris, 1911, 1928 & 1940. Three parts, bound in one volume. (2), 206, (4); 189, (3); (4), 58, (2) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Superbly bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in light brown levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endsheets, five raised spine bands, lettered in gilt, top edge gilt, silk headbands. Very fine. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8881. Scarce.

366 **BEELDENAER OFTE FIGUER-BOECK/DIENENDE OP DE NIEUWE PROVISIONELE ORDONNANTIE VAN DER MUNTE...IN WELCKE GHEREPRESENTEERT ZYN/ALLE DE FIGUEREN VAN DE GOUDE ENDE SILVERE MUNTE...** In s'Graven-Haghe, by Hillebrant Jacobssz..., 1619. (84) pages [A1-E4, 2 blank leaves, F1-K4], woodcut title vignette, hundreds of woodcut coin illustrations throughout. Small square quarto: 19 x 16 cm. Contemporary vellum, somewhat soiled, lacking most of spine label, title and several subsequent leaves a bit stained, some marginal discoloration and wear. Good. 200.00
Ex libris Cornelius Bourne, printed labels of John Noble, dated 1871. Rare. This edition not in Cumont or Engel & Serrure. An ink drawing on one of the blank leaves depicts "The Shikel (sic) of Israel."

367 [Bindley, James]. **A CATALOGUE OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE, CHOICE, AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE; A FEW CHOICE PATTERNS FOR GOLD AND SILVER COIN; THE MAHOGANY CABINETS FOR MEDALS AND PRINTS; LIKEWISE A SMALL SELECT COLLECTION OF MARBLES, BRONZES, ABBEY SEALS, AND OTHER CURIOSITIES, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JAMES BINDLEY, ESQ. M.A. & F.S.A. REMOVED FROM HIS RESIDENCE IN SOMERSET PLACE.** [London], Sotheby, March 1819. (4), 65, (3) pages, including 3 pages of advertisements, 889 lots, priced throughout. Recently well bound in brown half morocco, gilt. Very fine. 125.00
A leisurely sale, typical of contemporary practice, with only about 110 lots being sold each day. James Bindley formed a large collection of rare books, engravings and coins and medals. The auction catalogue of his collection is rare.

368 Bizot, [Pierre]. **HISTOIRE METALLIQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE DE HOLLANDE.** Paris: Chez Daniel Horthemels, 1687. (14), 317, (17) pages, finely engraved title, printed title with a finely engraved vignette, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces, and initials, superb engravings of medals and coins throughout the text, 12 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio: 38 x 26 cm. Linen, black leather spine label, gilt. Fine. 300.00
Lipsius page 47. The very scarce first edition of this still indispensable work. A superb production, far more attractive than the rather mean second edition published 1688-1690 in small octavo format

369 Blades, William. **NUMISMATA TYPOGRAPHICA: THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF PRINTING...WITH A FORWARD BY HENRY MORRIS.** Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1992. viii, 185 pages, 24 line-drawn plates of medals. Quarto. Cloth and boards. 40.00
A quality reprint of this classic reference, which, because of its extreme rarity, has been virtually unobtainable up to now. Limited to 500 copies, it features a new eight page forward by the founder of one of this country's finest contemporary private presses.

370 Boyne, William. **TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH, EIGHTEENTH, AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES, IN YORKSHIRE, BY TRADESMEN, OVERSEERS OF THE POOR, ETC., IN GOLD, SILVER, BRASS, AND COPPER. ALSO THE SEALS OF ALL THE CORPORATIONS IN THAT COUNTY.** Headingly: Privately Printed for the Author, 1858. *First Edition.* viii, 62 pages, text illustrations, 16 lithographic plates. Small quarto. Original maroon blindstamped cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00
One of only 150 copies printed.

371 British Museum. ***SET 40.*** **GERMAN MEDALS OF THE GREAT WAR.** Printed at the Oxford University Press, no date. 15 postcards with descriptive text, each with a fine illustration of both sides of a medal. Housed in the original printed envelope. 45.00
Seven of the postcards depict Karl Goetz medals

372 Brunetti, Lodovico. **OPUS MONETALE CIGOI. (BIOGRAFIA CRITICA DEL CIGOI E CATALOGO SISTEMATICO DELLE SUE FALSIFICAZIONI).** (Bologna), 1966. (2), v-xxxvii, (1), 158, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, additional portrait plate, facsimile letter plate, 14 plates of coins. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16223. Grierson page 28. Scarce.

373 Burn, Jacob Henry. **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION LIBRARY BY HENRY BENJAMIN HANBURY BEAUFOY.** London, 1855. *Second Edition.* xcv, (1), 287, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 3 other engraved plates. Finely bound in contemporary polished tan full calf, sides panelled in gilt, five raised spine bands, dark brown morocco lettering piece, gilt, remaining five spine compartments, intricately decorated in gilt, board edges decorated in gilt, marbled page edges and endsheets. Very fine. 250.00
An exceptionally well-preserved and most attractive example of the best edition of this interesting work.

374 Burns, Thomas. **OLD SCOTTISH COMMUNION PLATE...WITH A PREFACE BY JAMES MACGREGOR AND CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF SCOTTISH HALL-MARKS PREPARED BY ALEXANDER J. S. BROOK.** Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, 1892. xxx, 651, (1) pages, 105 text illustrations, fine frontispiece plate, 83 additional plates, 5 depicting Communion tokens. Medium quarto: 294 x 235 cm. Original red straight-grained half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. 250.00
No. 161 of 175 copies on Large Paper of an entire edition of 675 copies, signed by the author.

375 Calmette, Joseph. **FRANÇOIS RUDE.** Paris: H. Floury, Éditeur, 1920. (6), 195, (3) pages, very fine frontispiece and 9 additional plates, 68 illustrations in the text, many full page. Quarto. Very finely bound in brown three-quarter levant morocco, 5 raised bands, second spine compartment lettered in gilt, remaining five compartments intricately decorated in gilt, top edge gilt, silk marker, original front card cover bound in, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. 150.00
A handsome production, superbly bound by DURVAND, signed. Most of the illustrations depict Rude's famous sculptures but a few of his medals are illustrated as well. Very scarce.

376 Cernuschi, Henri. **SILVER VINDICATED.** Liverpool, 1876. 26 pages. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt. 35.00
Ex U. S. Treasury Department, ink stamped. A plea for bi-metallism.

377 Cinagli, A. **LE MONETE DE PAPI DESCRITTE IN TAVOLE SINOTTICHE.** Fermo, 1848. (2), v, (1), 480 pages, 4 engraved plates of coins. Folio. Later black half morocco, green leather spine label, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed, hinges a bit weak. Fine. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10362. Ciferri page 122. Gnecchi pages 321 & 429: "L'opera più completa sulla numismatica pontificia." Very scarce.

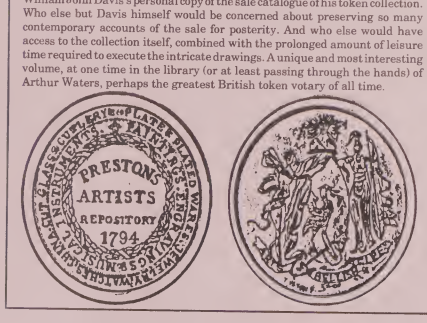
378 Combrouse, Guillaume. **MONUMENTS DE LA MAISON DE FRANCE: COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES, ESTAMPES ET PORTRAITS.** Paris: Chez Dumolin, 1856. (4), (4), (3), viii-xii, 54, (2) pages, 4 page *Rectification* following the half-title and title printed on yellow stock, following dedication leaf printed in gilt, colophon printed in red, 60 very fine engraved plates depicting coins and medals, minting scenes, document and autograph facsimiles, portraits (several tinted), etc. Large folio: 44 x 33 cm. Original printed yellow boards a trifle dusty, neatly rebacked at some time in cloth, extremities of boards slightly worn. Very fine. 300.00
Ouvrage tiré à 125 exemplaires et orné de 60 planches gravées.

379 Cotton, William A. **THE COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF WORCESTERSHIRE, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND NOTES.** Bromsgrove: privately printed for the author, 1885. Printed leaf, title printed in red

and black, dedication leaf, (8), 149, (2) leaves printed mostly on rectos only, text illustrations, 6 engraved plates. Original full vellum, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a bit discolored. 250.00
No. 39 of only 80 copies issued.

380 Crawforth, Michael A. **WEIGHING COINS: ENGLISH FOLDING GOLD BALANCES OF THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES.** London, 1979. viii, (2), 194 pages, text illustrations, errata slip. 22 x 20.5 cm. Original straight-grained green quarter leather, gilt. Fine. 250.00
Copy No. 20 of a limited edition of fifty. Inscribed: "Best wishes to a fellow scale collector, Michael Crawforth, April 1979." Ex Henry H. Clifford, with his 1981 invoice for the book loosely laid in.

381 [Davis, William John]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RARE TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF W. J. DAVIS, ESQ., CONTAINING SPECIMENS IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER AND TIN, OF ALL COUNTIES ISSUING TOKENS OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND OF THE EIGHTEENTH & THE NINETEENTH CENTURIES, INCLUDING TRIAL PIECES, COUNTERMARKED DOLLARS, BANK TOKENS, TOKENS, &C. OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS, ALSO A FINE COLLECTION OF WARWICKSHIRE 17TH CENTURY TOKENS, HAMMERED COINS OF THE WARWICKSHIRE MINTS IN GOLD AND SILVER, COINS BY WYON, FROM GEORGE IV TO VICTORIA, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, PATTERNS BY DROZ, AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, March 11-15, 1901. (4), 93, (1) pages, 820 lots, 5 fine *Autotype* plates, neatly ruled in red with prices and buyers' names written in throughout. Attractively bound in contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, marbled sides and endsheets, top page edges gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, interleaved throughout with ruled sheets, extensively extra-illustrated. Fine. 1,000.00
Armorial ex libris Alexander Hannah on front pastedown, along with the printed label of SIMMONS & WATERS, BOOK AND PRINT DEALERS, 10 Spencer Street, Leamington Spa. Extra-illustrated with over 200 detailed and most attractive hand-drawn illustrations in black ink, heightened in pencil, depicting well over 100 different tokens, many of extreme rarity. Each illustration has been carefully cut to size and mounted on the interleaves. Most of the illustrations appear early in the volume and largely conform to the tokens being offered on the facing page of text. Following the plates, a number of additional blank leaves have been bound in. Pasted in here are no less than twelve different newspaper clippings pertaining to the sale. Presumably William John Davis's personal copy of the sale catalogue of his token collection. Who else but Davis himself would be concerned about preserving so many contemporary accounts of the sale for posterity. And who else would have access to the collection itself, combined with the prolonged amount of leisure time required to execute the intricate drawings. A unique and most interesting volume, at one time in the library (or at least passing through the hands) of Arthur Waters, perhaps the greatest British token votary of all time.



382 [Cuff, James Dodsley et al]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE, HIGHLY IMPORTANT, AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS & MEDALS FORMED WITH GREAT TASTE AND JUDGMENT BY THE LATE JAMES DODSLEY CUFF, ESQ. F.S.A. COMPRISING MANY OF THE RAREST AND MOST BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLES IN THE SEVERAL SERIES, RANGING FROM THE FIRST PERIOD OF ENGLISH COINAGE TO THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA...** London: S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, June 8-July 4, 1854. v, (1), 193, (1) pages, 2,502 lots. *(bound with)* **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTREMELY SELECT AND VALUABLE CABINET OF GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH GOLD COINS, FORMED BY THE LATE CHRISTOPHER EDMONDS, ESQ.** London: S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, February 3-4, 1854. (4), 15, (1) pages, 259 lots. *(bound with)* **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND CHOICE CABINET OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. IN GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, AND BRONZE, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES STOKES, ESQ....** London: S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, November 27-December 1, 1854. (4), 63, (1) pages, 863 lots. Three catalogues bound in one volume, all priced throughout in ink with buyers' names. Antique green half morocco, gilt. Fine. 250.00
Three important collections, the famous Cuff sale being particularly notable. Its importance can hardly be exaggerated. As Manville and Robertson declare: "the 1854 sale of the enormous collection of J. D. Cuff, a long-time Bank of England employee, would alone make the decade of the 1850's notable...." The collection, which consisted principally of British and English coins, was catalogued for Sotheby's by H. O. Cureton.

383 Demole, Eugène. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE GENÈVE DE 1535 À 1792.** Genève: J. Jullien, 1887. (4), 373, (3) pages, 9 engraved plates. *(bound with)* Demole, Eugène. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE GENÈVE DE 1792 À 1848.** Genève: J. Jullien, 1892. 139, (1) pages, engraved plates 10–15. Large quarto. Well-bound in tan linen, red spine label, gilt, original front wrappers bound in. Very fine. 300.00
Engel et Serrure 2047: "L'ouvrage de M. D. est le plus important qui ait paru sur l'histoire d'un canton suisse jusqu'à présent." The classic, still standard work.

384 Dieudonné, A. **LES MONNAIES CAPÉTIENNES OU ROYALES FRANÇAISES.** *1RE SECTION:* **(DE HUGUES CAPET A LA RÉFORME DE SAINT LOUIS).** Paris: Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1923. (6), xciv, (2), 85, (3) pages, 10 plates of line-drawings, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, ink number on title. Very fine. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6331. Grierson page 127. Ex libris Joseph M. Gleason.

385 Dieudonné, A. **MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES.** Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1925. vii, 184 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers, unopened. Very fine. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16018. Grierson page 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."

386 Dorn. B. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES SASSANIDES DE FEU LE LIEUTENANT GÉNÉRAL J. DE BARTHOLOMAEI, REPRÉSENTÉE D'APRÈS LES PIÈCES LES PLUS REMARQUABLES.** St.-Pétersbourg, 1873. *First Edition.* (2), 9, (1) pages, finely engraved portrait frontispiece of Bartholomaei, 32 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Contemporary black quarter morocco, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, a trifle rubbed. Fine. 400.00
Mayer 458. Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Rare and important.

387 Earée, R(obert) B. **ALBUM WEEDS; OR, HOW TO DETECT FORGED STAMPS.** London, 1906. *Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* Two volumes. xxviii, 587, (9); viii, 709, (15) pages, numerous text illustrations. Matching original green cloth, gilt, decoratively stamped in black, all page edges gilt. Near fine set. 200.00
Thebest edition, still a major reference on nineteenth century forgeries.

388 [Essling, Prince d']. **IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, CONSULAT ET EMPIRE, NAPOLÉON IER ET SA FAMILLE NAPOLÉON III...APPARTENANT AU PRINCE D'ESSLING.** Paris: Feuardent Frères & Jules Florange, 18-25 Juin 1927. Two parts in one volume. (2), xvi, (3)-247, (1) pages, 3057 lots, 68 fine plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Green half morocco, gilt, extremities a little rubbed. Fine. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8988. Grierson page 291. An important catalogue. Scarce.

389 Evans, John. **ANNIVERSARY ADDRESS TO THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** 1907. 19, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Weber, Frederick Parkes. **MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY RELATING TO ENGLAND, BY FOREIGN ARTISTS.** 1907. (2), 53, (1) pages, 4 plates. *(bound with)* McClean, J. R. **THE TRUE MEANING OF Φ ON THE COINAGE OF MAGNA GRAECIA.** 1907. (2), 4 pages. *(bound with)* Headlam, Arthur C. **SOME NOTES ON SICILIAN COINS.** 1908. (2), 16 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Hands, A. W. **NOTES ON A PHOENICIAN DRACHM BEARING THE NAME IAHVE.** 1909. (2), 11, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Hocking, W. J. **SIMON'S DIES IN THE ROYAL MINT MUSEUM, WITH SOME NOTES ON THE EARLY HISTORY OF COINAGE BY MACHINERY.** 1909. (2), 65, (1) pages, 4 fine plates. Six titles, all London reprints from the *Numismatic Chronicle.* Contemporary black cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. 175.00
From the library of Leonard Forrer with his printed ticket on the front pastedown and a recap of contents in his hand on the front flyleaf. Mostly inscribed by the various authors and including a 1907 holograph letter from Weber to Forrer pertaining to an error in Weber's work pointed out by Forrer.

390 Fliessbach, Dr. Ferdinand. **MÜNZSAMMLUNG ENHALTEND DIE WICHTIGSTEN SEIT DEM WESTPHÄLISCHEN FRIEDEN BIS ZUM JAHRE 1800 GEPRÄGTEN GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN SAMMTLICHER LÄNDER UND STÄDTE...MIT GEOGRAPHISCHEN, GESCHICHTLICHEN,** STATISTISCHEN, HERALDISCHEN UND NUMISMATISCHEN ERLÄUTERUNGEN. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. (10) pages of preliminary text, 120 superb embossed plates printed in gold and silver on a dark gray ground, each plate accompanied by descriptive text. Original black half calf, spine intricately decorated in gilt, minor wear. Fine. 200.00
Ex libris And E. G. Nystrom. An attractive copy of this extravagantly produced work.

391 [Fonrobert, Jules]. *(IV. ABTHEILUNG):* **VERZEICHNISS VON MÜNZEN UND DENKMÜNZEN DER ERDTHEILE AUSTRALIEN, ASIEN, AFRIKA UND VERSCHIEDENER MOHAMMEDANISCHER DYNASTIEN DER JULES FONROBERT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG, WELCHE AM 14. JANUAR 1879 HIERSELBST UNTER MEINER LEITUNG ZUR ÖFFENTLICHEN VERSTEIGERUNG GELANGEN. GEFERTIGT VON ADOLPH WEYL.** Berlin, 1878. iv, 400 pages, 6815 lots, 44 lithographic plates of coins and medals. Contemporary crimson half morocco, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, marbled sides and endsheets, extremities a little rubbed, text considerably less browned than usual. Fine. 300.00
Mayer 1976. Clain-Stefanelli 8166. Very rare and still of exceptional importance.

392 (Fort, Ludwig). **NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES.** Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. Two volumes in one. (4), 532, xv, (1); (2), (90) pages, 90 superb embossed plates of gold and silver coins, including a leaf of identification for each plate. Original black half leather, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, joints worn, a few collector's manuscript annotations, occasional spotting. Very good, with excellent impressions of the plates. 125.00
The first edition in book form and the first complete edition. Fort first published his *Neueste Munzkunde* as a series of twenty serialized parts with 60 plates in 1851 and 1852. The plates were done by a lithographic process by J. G. Bach of Leipzig.

393 Frey, Albert R. **A DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. THEIR OFFICIAL AND POPULAR DESIGNATIONS.** New York: *The American Journal of Numismatics, 1916, Volume L,* 1917. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Quarto. Tan cloth, blue leather labels, gilt. 100.00

394 Frey, Xavier & Blaser, C. **MÜNZBUCH, ODER ABBILDUNG DER KURSIRENDEN GELDSORTEN...** Berne, 1856. *Second, Revised Edition.* vii, (1); 823, (1) pages, 4 folding tables, hundreds of coin illustrations. Late nineteenth century green quarter morocco, gilt, by E. SCHWEIGHAUSER, Bern, a trifle rubbed. Fine. 175.00
Main text in German and French. Very scarce. Of special interest to American numismatists is the section on gold coinages which features descriptions and illustrations of pioneer gold coins. Included are Bechtler (Carolina, Georgia & N. Carolina), Humbert and Miners Bank issues.

395 Friesen, Tileman. **MÜNTZ SPIEGEL/DAS IST, EIN NEW UND WOLAUSGEFÜHRTER BERICHT VON DER MÜNTZ/DEREN ANFANG/MATERIA, FORM, KORN/SCHROT/WEHRT/MANNIGERLEY ART/SORTEN UND NAMEN BEY DEN HEBREERN/GRIECHEN/RÖMERN/TEUTSCHEN UND ETLICHEN ANDERN NATIONEM/AUCH VON PFUNDEN/LÖTIGEN MARCKEN/UND ANDERN ALTEN RECHNUNGEN. IN VIER BÜCHER ZUSAMEN GEFASSET/DURCH M. TILEMANNUM FRIESEN, ZU GÖTTINGEN BÜRGERM: SAMPT EINEM NÜTZLICHEN TRACTAT M. CYRIACI SPANGENBERG/VOM RECHTEN BRAUCH UND MISSBRAUCH DER MÜNTZE.** Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn: Mit Röm. Key. Maiest. Freyheit, 1592. Colophon: Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn/durch Johann Feyrabendt/In verlegung Sigmundts Feyrabendts Erben, M. D. LXXXXII. (16), 265, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, woodcut title vignette and tailpieces, tables, woodcut engravings in the text of ancient and medieval coins, woodcut colophon vignette. Quarto: 19.5 x 16 cm. Contemporary vellum over boards, worn, two digs in rear cover, rear hinge broken, bottom corner of title renewed, contents a little browned and stained. 1,500.00
Brückmann page 44. Hirsch page 43. Lipsius pages 134 & 398. Early eighteenth century engraved bookplate with royal arms. A very rare sixteenth century German work on numismatics, comprising a general outline followed by a history of coins from ancient times to the mid-sixteenth century.

396 [Gibbs, Howard D.]. **THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS.** *PARTS I-IV.* New York: Hans M. F. Schulman, 1970-1971. Four illustrated sale catalogues, all in the original card covers with prices realized lists. 75.00

397 Goudard, A.-C. **MONOGRAPHIE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES A NIMES DEPUIS LE CINQUIÈME SIÈCLE AVANT NOTRE ÈRE JUSQU'A LOUIS XIV.** Toulose, 1893. 110, (1) pages, 9 lithographic plates, mainly depicting ancient coins. Front wrapper mostly missing, contents coming loose. 75.00
Inscribed: "A Monsieur W. Froehner, Hommage de l'auteur, A. C. Goudard." Very scarce.

398 Gritzner, Maximilian. **HANDBUCH DER RITTEN- UND VERDIENSTORDEN ALLER KULTURSTAATEN DER WELT INNERHALB DES XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS.** Leipzig, 1893. xiii, (1), 618 pages, illustrated throughout. 16mo. Original brown cloth, lettered in black. 125.00
Suetens 35: "En dépit de son âge, l'ouvrage de référence le plus cité. Le texte est d'une exactitude absolue et les dessins sont méticuleusement soignés."

399 Guioth, (J.-Léon). **HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉVOLUTION BELGE, OU DESCRIPTION RAISONNÉE DES MÉDAILLES, DES JETONS ET DES MONNAIES QUI ONT ÉTÉ FRAPPÉS DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT DE CETTE RÉVOLUTION JUSQU'À CE JOUR.** Hasselt, 1844 & 1845. Two volumes. vii, 406; (4) pages, lithographic frontispiece and 62 attractive plates of medals printed in gold ink. Folio. Matching contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt. Near fine set. 250.00
Cumont 1044. Clain-Stefanelli 14431. Grierson page 167. Engel et Serrure 2915.

400 Hargrave, Catherine Perry. **A HISTORY OF PLAYING CARDS AND A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CARDS AND GAMING.** Boston and New York, 1930. xxiv, (2), 468 pages, color frontispiece, numerous text illustrations and color plates. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine ends a little worn. A sound, very good or better copy. 125.00
A scarce and important work "Compiled and Illustrated from the Old Cards and Books in the Collection of the United States Playing Card Company in Cincinnati."

401 Harrison, John. **THE DECORATION OF METALS: CHASING, REPOUSSÉ AND SAW-PIERCING.** London, 1894. xxiv, 132, 8 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. 12mo. Olive-green cloth, gilt. 40.00

402 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES.** London, 1841. *First Edition.* iv, 308 pages, engraved frontispiece, 47 plates of coins. Quarto: 29 x 20.5 cm. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, spine a bit rubbed, contents coming loose. 200.00
No. 19 of the Large Paper Edition. With "[NOT PUBLISHED]" printed on title verso. Rare.

403 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** London, 1896. 297, (1), 4, (2) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Original full vellum, gilt, top edge gilt. 100.00
One of only 100 copies printed on Japanese vellum, a number of which were issued unbound.

404 Helbing, Otto. **AUCTIONS-CATALOG ENTHALTEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT DARUNTER SAMMLUNG POLNISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN BESONDERS DER STÄDTE DANZIG UND THORN.** München, 29. November 1909. (8), 205, (1) pages, 3993 lots, 16 very fine plates. Small quarto. Green half morocco, gilt. Fine. 75.00
Gumowski 516. Clain-Stefanelli 11044.

405 Heywood, Nathan. **THE KINGDOM AND COINS OF BURGRED.** Manchester, 1885. 11 leaves, printed on rectos, 1 lithographic plate of coins. *(bound with)* Heywood, Nathan. **THE EARLY COINAGE OF HENRY PLANTAGENET.** Manchester, 1887 (corrected to 1905 according to a pencil note). 11 leaves, printed on rectos, 1 text engraving of coins. *(bound with)* Heywood, Nathan. **THE KINGDOM AND COINS OF BURGRED.** London: Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal, Vol. III,* 1908. 8 pages, text figures, 1 fine plate of coins. *(bound with)* Heywood, Nathan. **THE FIRST COINAGE OF HENRY II.** London: Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal, Vol. I,* 1905. 15, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. *(bound with)* Heywood, Nathan. **THE COINS OF THE IONIAN STATE.** London: Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal, Vol. IV* 1908. 4 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. *(bound with)* Heywood, Nathan. **A PARCEL OF STYCAS FROM THE YORK FIND, 1842.** London: Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal, Vol. VII,* 1911. 4 pages. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE HAZLITT COLLECTION OF COINS.** London, July 5-15, 1909. (2), ix, (1), 190 pages, 1274 lots, 16 fine plates, priced and named. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH, SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY E. K. BURSTAL, ESQ.** London, November 6-7, 1912. 44 pages, 250 lots, 7 fine plates, priced and named. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF F. A. WALTERS, ESQ.** London, May 26-30, 1913. (4), 124 pages, 16 fine plates, priced and named. Contemporary green cloth, gilt, all original paper covers bound in, spine worn, internally fine. 350.00
From the library of Joseph Young, with his printed Pharmaceutical Chemist & Anaylst label and 1913 receipt for binding this volume. Later ex libris British Coin Exchange Club, London. The first two works are substantially annotated in pencil; the third work features a hand-drawn key to the four types of Burgred coins; Young's invoice from Spink & Son Ltd. for the Hazlitt sale is tipped in; and L. A. Lawrence's invoice from Spink for his purchases at the fourth day of the Walters sale is loosely laid in. An interesting collection of six papers, the first being two quite rare, accompanied by three major sale catalogues, annotated and all handpriced with buyers' names.

406 Hildebrand, Bror Em(il); Ljunggren, N. P.; Bæckström, Carolus Aug.; Grönwall, Gustavus Ad. **NUMISMATA ANGLO-SAXONICA. MUSEI ACADAMIÆ LUNDENSIS ORDINATA ET DESCRIPTA VENIA AMPL. ORD. PHILOS. LUND.** ***PART. I, II & III.*** Lundæ: Literis Berlingianis, 1829. Three parts complete. (4), 16; (4), 17-32; (2), 33-48 pages, 1 engraved plate depicting both sides of six coins. 21 x 14 cm. Sewn together but unbound, untrimmed and unopened. 200.00
Leitzmann page 58. Hildebrand was the main author; the others each contributed to one part, in the sequence listed. An interesting early work on Anglo-Saxon coins. Quite rare.

407 Hirsch, Gerhard. **KUNSTVOLLE BRAKTEATEN.** München, 6. Oktober 1965. 12 pages, 173 lots, 7 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 20.00

408 Ilyin, A./Ильинъ, А. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ. МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА СЪ 1700-1725 Г. ПЕТРА I./RUSSIAN COINS: COPPER COINS, 1700-1725, OF PETER I.** Petrograd, 1918. 62 pages, errata sheet laid in, 3 fine plates of Russian coins. Original printed blue card covers, once lightly folded. Very good. 250.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11157. The rare original edition.

The Finest Color-Plate Numismatic Book Ever Published — Now Out of Print
NEW LOW PRICE - WHILE LIMITED SUPPLY LASTS

409 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London, 1981. *First Edition.* 397, (1) pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, 2 silk markers, dust jacket. New. 65.00
A superb production, well described by G. E. Muller as follows:
"This book is a unique cultural achievement. The introductory chapters deal with the origins, artistic merits and symbolism of coin types, techniques of coin making, the role of coinage and its debasement in economics and counterfeits. The main section of the text transports the reader through two and a half thousand years of art and history and contains undisputedly the finest numismatic photography. A wide cross-section of coin types are represented and the superb specimens, many of great rarity, are from important private collections and museums throughout the world. The fascination of the coins is enhanced by the detailed description and the informative numismatic and historical facts which have been researched meticulously and will appeal both to the layman and to the expert. Each coin is shown in its actual size together with an enlargement of unsurpassed technical superiority and the relevant text is keyed with exceptional line drawings. The legends have been expanded, translated and reproduced in facsimile to highlight their diverse calligraphy. The portraits on the coins are of particular interest as they are in many cases superb sculptural likenesses of historical figures of great significance. The latter section of the book contains the only definitive treatise on numismatic photography, simply explained—a must for all coin photographers and a work of reference. The Index, Glossary and Bibliography have been carefully compiled."

410 Ilyin, A. & Tolstoi, I./Ильинъ, А. и гр. Толстой, И. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ, ЧЕКАНЕННЫЯ СЪ 1725 ПО 1801 Г./RUSSIAN COINS 1725-1801.** St. Petersburg, 1910. xii, (2), 126, (2) pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers a little worn, spine strengthened with black cloth. Near fine. 350.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11158*: "An excellent survey." The rare original edition.

411 Kelly, P. **THE UNIVERSAL CAMBIST AND COMMERCIAL INSTRUCTOR; BEING A FULL AND ACCURATE TREATISE ON THE EXCHANGES, MONIES, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES, OF ALL TRADING NATIONS AND THEIR COLONIES; WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THEIR BANKS, PUBLIC FUNDS, AND PAPER CURRENCIES.** ***VOLS. I & II.*** London, 1821. Two volumes. *Second Edition.* xl, (2), 378, (2); xxiv, 323, (3) pages, tables. Quarto. Matching contemporary brown half calf, gilt, crimson and brown spine labels, gilt, gilt arms at the head and base of the spines, bindings a bit worn but sound, internally fine. 200.00
Armorial ex libris Trinity House London, deaccessioned. An important and comprehensive cambist. The first volume is based on the work of Elert Kruse, Pierre Bonneville and others but "here modernized and considerably enlarged." The second volume "is chiefly new both in substance and arrangement," featuring, among other important sections, an Explication of Coins which, the author explains, "May prove useful to Bullion Merchants, Travellers, and Collectors of Coins in general. Here all the various impressions are explained; and the Legends and other Inscriptions rendered into English, from the Latin, Persian, Arabic, Russian, and other languages. This, it is believed, is the first general Translation of the kind ever published, and has therefore the greater claim to indulgence." Very scarce.

412 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON.** London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. 85.00
An unusually nice example.

413 Kholodkovskii, I. M./Холодковскій, И. М. **ПАЛЕОГРАФІЯ МОНЕТЪ. КРАТКІЙ ОЧЕРКЪ/PALEOGRAPHIYA MONET. KRATKIY OTSERK/PALEOGRAPHY ON COINS. A SHORT ESSAY.** St. Petersburg, 1912. 72 pages, errata slip laid in, folding plate of alphabets, text alphabet tables, 93 text illustrations of coins and medals. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. 175.00
A rare publication by one of the major Russian coin dealers of the day.

414 King-On Mao. **HISTORY OF PAPER CURRENCY AS ISSUED BY THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA FROM 1921–1965.** Hong Kong, 1972. 296 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00

415 Kisch, Bruno. **SCALES AND WEIGHTS: A HISTORICAL OUTLINE.** New Haven: Yale University Press, 1966. xxi, (3), 297, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16039. The best survey of the history of weighing and its instruments from ancient to modern times.

416 [Knigge, Wilhelm]. **MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILHELM KNIGGE.** ***1. & 2. ABTEILUNG:*** **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBERG UND HANNOVER.** Hannover: H. S. Rosenberg, 9. Dezember & 8. Dezember 1930. Two volumes. (10), 110, (2); (6), (111)-236, (2) pages, 3941 lots, 51 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers. Very fine. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9313. Grierson page 303. Scarce and important.

417 Lachmann, Alexander. **NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE UND HANDELSGEOGRAPHIE ALLER LÄNDER, MIT ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN, NEBST ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES.** ***ERSTER BAND:*** **TEXT.** ***ZWEITER BAND:*** **ATLAS.** Leipzig: Ernst Shäfer, 1863. *Dritte verbesserte Auflage.* Two volumes. xiv, 440; (2) pages, 96 plates with facing text depicting coins printed in relief and in metallic tints. Matching contemporary blue half morocco, decorated in gilt, tan morocco spine labels, lettered in gilt, bindings a trifle rubbed. A fine, handsome set. 200.00

418 Langlois, Victor. **NUMISMATIQUE DES NOMES D'ÉGYPTE SOUS L'ADMINISTRATION ROMAINE.** Paris, 1852. viii, 71, (1) pages, 4 lithographic plates of coins. *(bound with)* Langlois, Victor. **NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ARMÉNIE AU MOYEN ÂGE. SUPPLÉMENT À LA NUMISMATIQUE DES CROISADES.** Paris, 1855. xii, 110, (2) pages, occasional text illustrations, 7 engraved plates of coins. *(bound with)* Langlois, Victor. **NUMISMATIQUE DES ARABES AVANT L'ISLAMISME.** Paris, 1859. xii, 158 pages, plate of alphabets, 4 engraved plates of coins. *(bound with)* Langlois, Victor. **ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION DES SUITES MONÉTAIRES DE LA GÉORGIE, DEPUIS L'ANTIQUITÉ JUSQU'À NOS JOURS.** Paris, 1860. (4), viii, 139, (1) pages, large folding plate of alphabets, 9 additional engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, marbled sides, endsheets and page edges, binding a bit worn but sound. 500.00
A collection of classic works written by the greatest oriental numismatist of the day.

419 Launay, Edmond. **COSTUMES, INSIGNES, CARTES, MÉDAILLES DES DÉPUTÉS 1789-1898.** Paris: Motteroz, 1899. (8), 257, (1) pages, 12 most attractive handcolored plates of costumes and 1 plate of insignia, numerous text illustrations of medals, cards, etc., many handcolored. Quarto. Red three-quarter leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 425.00
Suetens 539. An excellent history of the costumes, insignia, identity cards and medals of the Chamber of Deputies of the French Legislative Assembly, based on the Chamber's own extensive collection. Rare.

420 Le Blanc, (François). **TRAITÉ HISTORIQUE DES MONNOYES DE FRANCE, AVEC LEURS FIGURES, DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT DE LA MONARCHIE JUSQU'À PRESENT.** Paris: chez Jean Boudot, 1690. *First Edition.* Finely engraved title featuring a superb medallion portrait of Louis XIV, printed title in red and black incorporating the medallion portrait of Louis XIV, (16), lii, 419, (17) pages, finely engraved headpieces, engravings of coins in the text, 60 finely engraved plates depicting coins, tables. Quarto: 25.5 x 20 cm. Contemporary brown calf, five raised bands, red morocco lettering piece, gilt, remaining five spine panels intricately decorated in gilt, bottom fifth of front joint cracked, light rubbing, intermittent light marginal staining, occasional contemporary highlighting in red pencil. Overall a fine, sound copy. 450.00
Brunet 24104. Grierson page 126. Engel et Serrure 3806.: "Malgré les précieuses publications de F. de Saulcy et l'excellent ouvrage de M. Hoffmann, le Traité de Le Blanc reste encore un ouvrage indispensable à toute bibliothèque numismatique." The first comprehensive work on French metropolitan coins. Today, a century after Engel & Serrure's assessment, Le Blanc foundation work is still widely consulted.

421 Le Clerc, (Jacques). **HISTOIRE DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS BAS...QUI CONTIENT CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ DEPUIS L'AN MDLX. JUSQ'À L'AN MDCXVIII. AVEC LES PRINCIPALES MEDAILLES ET LEUR EXPLICATION, DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT JUSQU'AU TRAITÉ DE LA BARRIERE CONCLU EN 1716.** Amsterdam: Chez l'Honoré & Châtelain, 1723-1728. Four parts bound in two volumes (titles vary). (20), 342; (6), 419, (1); (4), 482, (461)-473, (1), (20); (6), 208 pages, all four printed titles in red and black with finely engraved vignettes, magnificent engraved allegorical frontispiece in volume I, finely engraved titles in volumes II & III, finely engraved dedication vignette, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, finely engraved headpieces preceding the text in each volume, finely engraved double-page fold-out plate of the *Etats Generaux*, 104 very fine full-page engravings of medals in the final volume. Folio: 41 x 26.5 cm. Matching tan linen, crimson spine labels, gilt. Fine set. 1,250.00
Lipsius page 85. Cumont 1218 & 1219. Engel et Serrure 3823 & 3824. Though published slightly before van Loon's magnum opus, Le Clerc's work was overshadowed by it and today is quite rare.

422 Lhotka, J. F. & Anderson, P. K. **SURVEY OF MEDIEVAL IBERIAN COINAGES.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist,* 1963. 123, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00
One of a very few copies specially bound for presentation. Inscribed: "7/30/65, To Fred Knobloch, with best regards from both of us, John Lhotka."

423 Liverpool, Charles, Earl of. **A TREATISE ON THE COINS OF THE REALM; IN A LETTER TO THE KING.** Oxford, 1805. (4), 268 pages. Quarto. Antique half calf, gilt, original marbled sides. Fine. 100.00

424 Ljubic, Sime. **OPIS JUGOSLAVENSKIH NOVACA.** Zagreb, 1875. (4), xxvii, (1), 235, (3) pages, 3 plates in the text, 17 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary green half morocco, gilt, red lettering piece gilt, binding a bit rubbed but sound, many useful pencil annotations throughout, including translations (in German) of headings, names and reigns of rulers depicted on the plates, etc. 250.00
Clain-Stefanelli 7242: "Medieval coins from Bosnia and Serbia." A classic work, still employed. Rare.

425 [Löbbecke, Arthur]. **SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN.** Halle (Saale): A. Riechmann & Co. *Auktions-Katalog XXXI,* 3.-4. Februar 1925. (8), 70, (4) pages, 1032 lots, 43 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, typed spine label. Fine. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6588*. The rare original issue, still of great importance.

426 Longpérier, Adrien de. **ESSAI SUR LES MÉDAILLES DES ROIS PERSES DE LA DYNASTIE SASSANIDE.** Paris, 1840. (4), iv, 88 pages, title printed in red and black, plate of alphabets, 12 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 31.5 x 23.5 cm. Contemporary green quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. 250.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Rare.

427 Longpérier, Adrien de. **NOTICE DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. J. ROUSSEAU, ACCOMPAGNÉE D'INDICATIONS HISTORIQUES ET GÉOGRAPHIQUES, ET PRÉCÉDÉE DE CONSIDÉRATIONS SUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE.** Paris, 1847. (4), xvi, 276 pages, text figures, 3 + 6 plates of coins. Contemporary black quarter morocco, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. 100.00
Engel & Serrure 4178. An important collection of Carolingian and Merovingian coins.

428 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATÁLOGO DEL DOBLÓN DE A DOS ESCUDOS.** Madrid, 1964. 172, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11372. Very scarce.

429 [Marchéville, Marcel de]. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, DE HUGUES CAPET À CHARLES VIII.** ***(1RE PARTIE).*** Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 22-26 novembre 1927. (4), 102 pages, 2077 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers, unopened. As new. 45.00

430 [Marchéville, Marcel de]. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, LOUIS XII ET FRANÇOIS IER. *(IIE PARTIE).*** Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 21 mai 1928. (4), 103-144, (2) pages, lots 2078-2604, plates 33-64. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 125.00
Quite scarce.

431 [Marchéville, Marcel de]. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, HENRI II À HENRI IV. *(IIIE PARTIE).*** Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 22 avril 1929. (4), 145-201, (3) pages, lots 2605-3165, plates 65-112. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. As new. 45.00

432 Martinie, A.-H. **"MAITRES DE L'ART ANCIEN:" PISANELLO.** Paris, 1930. 63, (1) pages, 60 fine *planches hors texte en héliogravure*, a number depicting medals, folding key to the plates. 20 x 15.5 cm. Original pale green cloth, lettered in brown. 125.00
Very scarce.

433 Marx, Roger. **LES MÉDAILLEURS FRANÇAIS DEPUIS 1789. NOTICE HISTORIQUE SUIVIE DE DOCUMENTS SUR LA GLYPTIQUE AU DIX-NEUVIÈME SIÈCLE.** Paris: Société de Propagation des Livres d'Art, 1897. (4), ii, 62, (2) pages, text illustrations, 11 superb plates. Quarto. Well-bound in contemporary dark brown levant three-quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. 250.00
Clain–Stefanelli 14537*. Scarce. A superb example, handsomely bound and printed on japon vellum.

434 Mayhew, N. J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 14,* 1983. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages, maps, 45 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

435 Mazerolle, Fernand. **L'HÔTEL DES MONNAIES. LES BATIMENTS, LE MUSÉE, LES ATELIERS.** Paris, 1907. (4), 179, (1) pages, numerous illustrations including early up to contemporary coining machinery. Tan quarter leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spine ends a little rubbed. Fine. 150.00
A scarce and important work on the Paris Mint, arranged in four sections. The last section, *Fabrication et Administration,* is of special interest to those interested in the development of coining technology.

436 Metcalf, D. M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820-1396.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 11,* 1979. xxii, 371, (3) pages, maps, 8 plates. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. 60.00

437 Metcalf, D. M. & Oddy, W. A. **METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME I.*** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 13,* 1980. viii, 217, (3) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 28 plates. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 60.00

438 Meteyard, Eliza. **THE LIFE OF JOSIAH WEDGEWOOD, FROM HIS PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE AND FAMILY PAPERS...** London, 1865 & 1866. Two volumes. xxxv, (1), 504; xxiv, 643, (1) pages, frontispiece portraits, titles printed in red and black, numerous text illustrations, including many cameo medallions, 8 full-page plates, 2 additional plates in color. Contemporary three-quarter green morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings rubbed but sound, internally fine. 100.00
Ex libris Frederick Ernest Maser.

439 Migunov, I. V./Мигуновъ, И. В. **РѢДКІЯ РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ...СЪ 1699 ДО 1915 Г./REDKIYA RUSSKIYA MONETI. MEDNIYA, SEREBRYANIYA ZODOTIYA I PLATINOVIYA S 1699 DO 1915 G./RARE RUSSIAN COINS...FROM 1699 TO 1915.** St. Petersburg, 1915. *Seventh Edition.* iv, 96 pages, coin illustrations throughout the text. Original wrappers soiled and a little worn, lacking pages 19-20, 23-24 & 93-94. 75.00
Gromachevsky 216 (1903 edition). The author was a Moscow coin and stamp dealer. Very scarce.

440 [Minart, M.]. **VILLE DE DOUAI. CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES, JETONS, SCEAUX, ANTIQUITÉS ET OBJETS D'ART, FORMANT LE CABINET DE FEU M. MINART.** Douai: Par le ministère de Mer Delcambre, Mortreux et Parenty, Commissaires-Priseurs, à Douai, Assistés de M. C. Van Peteghem, expert, 23 Février 1880. (4), 188, (2) pages, 4235 lots, interleaved and annotated throughout. Contemporary red quarter morocco, spine decorated in gilt. Fine. 300.00
The expert's bid book, with bids and bidders' names entered on the blank leaves, priced and annotated throughout. Unique. A "belle et riche collection de Médailles et Monnaies Anciennes, Romaines, gauloises, françaises et étrangères."

441 Morris, Henry. **TRADE TOKENS OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS & BOOKMAKERS, WITH SPECIMENS OF ELEVEN ORIGINAL TOKENS STRUCK ESPECIALLY FOR THIS BOOK.** Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1989. 83, (3) pages, numerous plates and illustrations, accompanied by a folder containing 11 copper tokens. Blue levant quarter morocco, tan morocco spine label, gilt, housed with the token folder in a tan slipcase. New. 260.00
One of 300 copies printed on *Arches* paper. A handsome production. Of the eleven actual copper tokens included with this work, one was issued by Henry Morris, nine by prominent book arts and bookselling firms, and one by our firm.

442 (Multz, Wolffgang Christoph). **CURIEUSES MÜNTZ-LEXICON, ODER KURTZE BESCHREIBUNG DER VORNEHMSTEN MÜNTZ-SORTEN IN- UND AUSSERHALB EUROPA, NACH DEM WERTH DER SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNTZE DENEN REISENDEN PASSAGIERS AUCH KAUFF- UND HANDELS-LENTHEN, WIE AUCH ANDEREN, SO MIT MÜNTZEN UMGEHEN, SEHR NÜTZLICH UND DIENLICH, IN ALPHABETISCHER ORDNUNG EINGERICHTET.** Franckfurt am Mayn: Bey Wolffgang Christoph Multzen, 1740. *First Edition.* (2), 70 pages, interleaved, additional blank leaves added at the end. 17 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary half vellum, spine handlettered, light wear and soiling, minor browning. Fine. 250.00
Ex libris George D. Hatie. Lipsius page 273. Not in, Soetbeer, Kress or Goldsmith. Apparently quite rare.

443 Natalis de Wailly, *M.* **ÉLÉMENTS DE PALÉOGRAPHIE. POUR SERVIR A L'ÉTUDE DES DOCUMENTS INÉDITS SUR L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE PUBLIÉS PAR ORDRE DU ROI ET PAR LES SOINS DU MINISTRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. *TOME PREMIER: PREMIÈRE PARTIE.* CHRONOLOGIE. *DEUXIÈME PARTIE.* STYLE, NOMENCLATURE, FORMULES, ETC. *TROISIÈME PARTIE.* PALÉOGRAPHIE PROPREMENT DITE. *TOME SECOND: QUATRIÈME PARTIE.*** SCEAUX Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1838. Four parts as issued in two volumes. (4), xii, 716; (4), iv, 452 pages, tables, 17 fine plates of facsimile alphabets, inscriptions, documents, etc., 20 very fine plates, *procédé de A. Collas,* depicting 127 seals. Thick folio: 38 x 29 cm. Original publisher's printed boards, bindings a bit worn, unopened, internally a very fine set. 650.00
A superb production, graced with 20 plates of seals engraved by Achiles Collas. Depicted are *Sceaux des Rois de France; Sceaux des Grands Feudataires; Sceaux des Communautés, des Évêques, etc.; Sceaux des Rois d'Angleterre,* and *Bulles de Plomb des Papes.*

444 Nelkenbrecher, J. C. & Schwabe, Dr. H. **J. C. NELKENBRECHER'S ALLGEMEINES TASCHENBUCH DER MÜNZ-, MAAS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE, DER WECHSEL-, GELD- UND FONDS-CURSE U. F. W. BEARBEITET VON DR. H. SCHWABE.** Berlin, 1871. *Neunzehnte Auflage.* iv, 594, (2) pages. 12mo. Dark brown cloth and boards, institutional ownership marks on title else a sound, clean copy. 50.00

445 Neumann, Josef. **BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. *VOLUMES I-VII.*** New York, 1965-1966 reprint. Seven volumes complete. 2,584 pages, 79 plates of coins. Matching brown cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. Very fine set. 525.00
Clain-Stefanelli 7923*. The classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world. The seventh volume comprises an invaluable index to the entire work, compiled by Lore Börner for this edition.

446 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1953. Original printed blue card covers. 50.00

447 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1954. Original printed blue card covers. 50.00

448 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1955. Original printed blue card covers. 50.00

449 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1956. Original printed blue card covers. 50.00

450 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1957. Original printed blue card covers. 50.00

451 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1958. Original printed blue card covers. 50.00

452 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1963-1984. Twenty-two volumes, all in the original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. 550.00
A marvelous repository of modern numismatic scholarship, especially important for works on ancient and British numismatics.

453 [Paris Mint]. **CATALOGUE DES COINS DU CABINET DE LA MONNAIE ROYALE DES MÉDAILLES.** (Paris, circa 1822-1823?). Manuscript. Title, size scale, 132 pages, table. Oblong octavo: 12 x 21 cm. Contemporary maroon calf-backed marbled boards. Fine. 175.00
A neatly written and entirely legible catalogue describing 869 medals and jetons, from Charles VIII to 1822. Including a "Tableau du prix de médailles et jetons en bronze suivant leur module ci contre" preceding the text. Probably unique.

454 Peters, Jess. **RAY BYRNE. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBEES.** Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce and important.

455 (Pinkerton, John). **AN ESSAY ON MEDALS.** London: Printed for James Dodsley in Pall-Mall, 1784. *First Edition.* xxxii, 324, (2) pages. Contemporary speckled calf and marbled boards, gilt, red morocco spine label, gilt, top of spine a trifle worn. Fine. 100.00
An unusually nice copy of the first edition of this immensely popular guide to coin collecting, complete with the Corrections leaf bound in at the end.

456 Pye, Charles. **PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS OR TOKENS, ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1787 AND 1796, ENGRAVED BY CHARLES PYE, OF BIRMINGHAM FROM THE ORIGINALS IN HIS OWN POSSESSION.** London: Published for the Engraver, (1795). *First Edition.* Finely engraved title with large vignette by Pye, advertisement leaf, 36 finely engraved plates depicting the obverses and reverses of 186 tokens, iii, 11 page index. Nineteenth century brown calf sides, panelled in gilt, black roan spine, attractively decorated in gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound, minimal foxing. Fine. 250.00
Armorial ex libris Thos Woodward. A rather handsome example of this early classic work on eighteenth century English tokens.

457 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. *QUATRIÈME SERIE — TOME DIX-HUITIÈME.* Paris, 1914. (4), 526, cvi pages, text figures, 10 fine plates. Well-bound in olive-brown quarter morocco, gilt. Very fine. 125.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

458 Robert, C. **RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES ÉVÊQUES DE TOUL.** Paris & London, 1844. 66, (2) pages, 10 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Later green levant quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. 125.00
Engel et Serrure 5450: "Monographie complète et très bien faite pour l'époque où elle parut." Very scarce.

459 [Rolas Du Rosey. Freiherrn Carl]. **DIE SAMMLUNGEN FÜR KUNST UND WISSENSCHAFT, NACHGELASSEN DURCH WEILAND FREIHERRN CARL ROLAS DU ROSEY...** *ERSTE ABTHEILUNG:* **DIE ANTIQUITÄTEN, KUNSTGEGENSTÄNDE, CURIOSITÄTEN UND OELGEMÄLDE.** *ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG:* **DIE NUMISMATISCHEN SAMMLUNGEN AN MEDAILLEN UND MÜNZEN, NEBST NUMISMATISCHER BIBLIOTHEK.** Leipzig: bei Rudolph Weigel, zu Dresden...durch Herrn A. G. Oehlschlägel, 8. April & (1. September), 1863. Two volumes. xv, (1), 574, 28; (2), 594 pages, 5031 + 3886 lots; prices realized list to the first part bound in. Matching contemporary brown cloth-backed boards, gilt, second title partly backed. 325.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Both volumes priced in pencil with buyers' names. The numismatic portion of this extensive sale is rich in medieval and modern European coins and medals: French (Merovingian-17th Century jetons); English (Ethelred-1838); Papal Medals and Coins (700 lots); Medals of the Low Countries (265 lots); European Medals (500 lots); Private Medals (1350 lots); Library (85 lots).

460 Saèz, El Padre Fray Liciniano. **DEMOSTRACION HISTÓRICA DEL VERDADERO VALOR DE TODAS LAS MONEDAS QUE CORRIAN EN CASTILLA DURANTE EL REYNADO DEL SEÑOR DON ENRIQUE IV, Y DE SU CORRESPONDENCIA CON LAS DEL SEÑOR D. CÁRLOS IV. CON UN APÉNDICE DE INSTRUMENTOS QUE JUSTIFICAN EL VALOR DE LAS MISMAS: NOTICIA DE LOS PRECIOS DE LOS GRANOS, CARNES, PESCADOS, JORNALES DE LABRADORES Y ARTISTAS EN AQUEL TIEMPO, Y SU EQUIVALENCIA Á LAS MONEDAS ACTUALES; Y ALGUNOS OTROS DOCUMENTOS ÚTILES Y CURIOSOS.** Madrid: en la Imprenta de Sancha, 1805. xx, 580, (2) pages, 2 tables, 3 finely engraved plates, one depicting Kufic coins. Quarto: 31 x 22 cm. Contemporary mottled Spanish calf, five raised bands, red morocco spine label, gilt, in second compartment, remaining five compartments heavily decorated in gilt, marbled endsheets, red page edges, circular blindstamp on title, binding a trifle worn. A fine and attractive large paper copy. 175.00
Goldsmith 19115. Kress S.5824. A scarce work, published by the Royal Academy.

461 Schlickeysen, F. W. A. & Pallmann, Reinhold. **ERKLAERUNG DER ABKUERZUNGEN AUF MUENZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMUENZEN UND MUENZARTIGEN ZEICHEN.** Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. *Third Edition.* viii, 512 pages, 2 plates of monograms. Blue cloth, black spine labels, gilt. 85.00
Clain-Stefanelli 285*. The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc.

462 Schlumberger, G. L. **DES BRACTÉATES D'ALLEMAGNE. CONSIDÉRATIONS GÉNÉRALES ET CLASSIFICATION DES TYPES PRINCIPAUX.** Paris: Librairie A. Franck, 1873. xvi, 429, (3) pages, 8 attractively engraved plates. Handsomely bound in contemporary red quarter morocco, gilt, occasional foxing. Fine. 300.00
Clain–Stefanelli 6577*. Grierson page 140: "Encore utile, bien qu'il existe des ouvrages spécialisés plus récents." Rare. Ex 1982 Fürstenberg Library sale (lot 392), Donaueschingen library stamp on title verso and last page. An exceptionally fine copy of this still useful work with an enviable provenance.

463 Shaw, W. A. **THE HISTORY OF CURRENCY, 1252 TO 1894, BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE GOLD AND SILVER MONEYS AND MONETARY STANDARDS OF EUROPE AND AMERICA...** New York, 1896. *Second Edition.* xxx, 437, (3) pages, large folding graph, tables. Original crimson cloth, gilt, contents a trifle loose. 35.00
An important work.

464 Smith, Samuel, Jr. **THE SILVER COINS AND THE MINTS OF SPANISH AMERICA, FROM THE INTRODUCTION OF THE TYPE WITH BUST OF THE KING IN 1772 TO 1825.** Boston: For Private Circulation, 1895. 16 pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers chipped at edges, taped at spine, once folded. 50.00

465 Snelling, T(homas). **A VIEW OF THE SILVER COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND, FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME...** London: Printed for T. Snelling, 1762. (2), 55, (1) pages, tables, text engravings, 17 well-engraved plates of coins. Folio. Handsomely bound in antique dark brown half calf, contemporary red morocco spine label, gilt. With an attractive contemporary hand-drawn medallion armorial ex libris in color pasted in on the new pastedown. Original marbled endpapers also retained as well as a contemporary manuscript key to the plates. Fine. 150.00
Lipsius page 374. One of the major London coin dealers of the day, Snelling wrote a number of useful numismatic works on various topics. This is one of his most important titles.

466 Society of Arts. **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, &C. TOGETHER WITH THE APPROVED COMMUNICATIONS AND EVIDENCE UPON THE SAME, RELATIVE TO THE MODE OF PREVENTING THE FORGERY OF BANK NOTES.** London, 1819. (4), 72 pages, text illustration of T. C. Plan for a Typographic Bank Note, engraved plate of a one pound note, fine engraved folding plate of a printing press for bank notes, 2 finely engraved steel-printed plates of geometric designs. Recent blue quarter morocco, gilt, lacking the engraved plate of bank note design elements. 150.00
Ex Philamatic Center Library, Boys Town. A landmark work which had great impact on the course of anti-counterfeiting measures. Very scarce.

467 Spence, T(homas). **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S COMPANION. BEING A DESCRIPTIVE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE MODERN PROVINCIAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER COPPER COINS.** London: printed for T. Spence, Dealer in Coins, 1795. 50 pages, vi page *Supplement to Spence's List of Coins*. Octavo: 17 x 10 cm. Dark blue full morocco, lettered in gilt, title backed, page corners a trifle frayed, contemporary ink check-marks. 500.00
One of the first works published on 18th century English tokens. Very rare.

468 [Strœhlin, Paul–Ch.]. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR PAUL–CH. STRŒHLIN.** *Première Partie:* Genève: M. C. Muriset–Gicot & L. Forrer, 15–20 Novembre 1909. *Second Portion:* London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, May 30–June 8, 1910. *Troisième Partie:* Genève: M. C. Muriset–Gicot & L. Forrer, 20 Février 1911. Three catalogues, bound in two volumes. (4), iii, (1), 192, 20; (4), 168; (8), 431 pages, frontispiece portrait, 2760 + 269 + 1567 + 6173 lots, 21 + 15 + 54 fine plates. Recent matching black quarter morocco, spines lettered with raised bands. A very fine set, well bound. 325.00
Clain–Stefanelli 11790. Grierson page 306: "Collection très vaste..." The complete series of Stroehlin sales; particularly important for Swiss coins.

469 Tancred, George. **HISTORICAL RECORD OF MEDALS AND HONORARY DISTINCTIONS CONFERRED ON THE BRITISH NAVY, ARMY & AUXILIARY FORCES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD...TO WHICH IS ADDED THE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONEL MURRAY OF POLMAISE.** London: Spink & Son, 1891. xvi, 483, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, 24 plates, 7 of which are printed in full color. Quarto. Original red half roan, gilt, all edges gilt. Very fine. 325.00
Clain-Stefanelli 15507. Suetens 649. A most desirable copy from the library of Colonel J. Lawson Whalley, a distinguished collector and writer on war medals, with his armorial bookplate and also with a four page signed letter from Tancred to Whalley loosely inserted. The letter, dated January 11, 1892, discusses among other things the details surrounding publication of his Historical Record: "I have really nothing to do with its publication...I handed over risk & profit if any to Spink."

470 Teixeira de Aragão, A. C. **DESCRIPÇÃO GERAL E HISTORICA DAS MOEDAS CUNHADAS EM NOME DOS REIS REGENTES E GOVERNADORES DE PORTUGAL.** Lisbon, Imprensa Nacional, 1874-1880. Three volumes. 462, (2); xv, 476, (2); (8), 643, (3) pages, 4 engraved plates, 2 folding plans, 77 engraved plates of coins. Royal octavo. Polished maroon Portuguese half calf, spines gilt and lettered with raised bands. 325.00
Grierson page 175. Clain-Stefanelli 11062. The original edition of one of the foundation works in Portuguese numismatics. The third volume deals exclusively with Portuguese possessions abroad, particularly in India and Mozambique.

471 Thompson, J. D. A. **INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600-1500.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 1,* 1956. xlix, (3), 165, (7) pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00

472 Todd, John Henry. **HISTORICAL TABLETS AND MEDALLIONS ILLUSTRATIVE OF AN IMPROVED SYSTEM OF ARTIFICIAL MEMORY FOR THE MORE EASY REMEMBRANCE OF REMARKABLE EVENTS AND DATES EXHIBITING IN A SERIES OF TINTED ENGRAVINGS (INCLUDING MORE THAN ONE HUNDRED MEDALLIC PORTRAITS) A CONNECTED OUTLINE OF HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL CHRONOLOGY, THE COMPLETE SUCCESSION OF ALL THE ROMAN EMPERORS, AND OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE, DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME; TOGETHER WITH AN APPROPRIATE INTRODUCTION, APPENDIX, AND VOCABULARY.** London, 1827. viii, (2), 43, (1), 4 pages, finely engraved title preceding the printed title, finely engraved dedication leaf, 20 finely engraved plates with various colored backgrounds. Quarto. Contemporary tan half sheep, gilt, a bit rubbed, top margins a trifle stained. A sound, pleasing copy. 125.00
A rare work combining numismatics and mnemonics. The author proposes organizing memory in much the same way that coins are arranged in a cabinet.

473 [Ulex, Georg F.]. **SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA (MIT AUSSCHLUSS DER COURANTMÜNZEN DER VEREINIGTEN STAATEN). NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER.** Frankfurt a. M.: Adolph Hess Nachfolger, 11.-12. Mai 1908. (4), 173, (1), 8 pages, 4176 lots, 6 fine plates of coins and medals, prices realized list. Green half morocco, gilt. Fine. 325.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson page 314. An important collection. Rare.

474 [Verdussen, Hieronymus]. **CAERTE OFT LYSTE. INHOUDENDE DEN PRIJS VAN ELCK MARCK/ONCE/ENGHELSCHEN/ENDE AES TROYS GEWICHT/VAN ALLE DE SPECIEN VAN GOUT OFT SILVER ZIJNDE VERBODEN/TE LICHT/OFT TE FEER VERSLETEN/ENDE OVER FULER GEHOUDEN VOOR BILLOEN/GELIJC DAER BOOREN GEHOUDEN ZIJN TE BETALEN DE MUNT-MEESTERS ENDE GHESWOREN WISSELAERS/NAER ADVENANT D'ORDINANCIE VAN HUNNE HOOCHEDEN/GEMAECHT BY DE GENERALE MEESTERS VAN DE MUNTEN IN DE MAENT VAN JANUARIO 1621. MET DE FIGUREN VAN DE HOORSZ. PENINGHEN.** t'Antwerpen: By Hieronymus Verdussen, 1621. 79 leaves, large woodcut arms on title, profusely illustrated with over 1,100 woodcut illustrations depicting sixteenth and seventeenth century coins. Loosely laid in is an English translation of the title. Small quarto: 19.5 x 15.5 cm. Contemporary full vellum over thin boards, contents a little browned, binding somewhat discolored, occasional contemporary ink annotations in the text, later pencil annotations on the front flyleaf, ink index on rear flyleaf. Very good or better. 1,000.00
A very early edition, written in Flemish with a one page summary in French. Unlisted in Lipsius, Cumont or Engel & Serrure, the earliest edition cited being that of 1627 in Flemish (Cumont and Engel & Serrure also cite a 1627 edition in French). These seventeenth century "Coin Books" were often designed and used by bankers and merchants as guides to the complicated and prolific contemporary coinages in circulation. This example, an official publication, set out to identify all of the coins in circulation and to provide a guide to their value. Consulted constantly, these volumes are usually falling apart and/or repaired and often are incomplete. The condition of the example offered here is far above the norm. Extremely rare.

475 Verkade, P. **BERIGT VAN INTEEKENING OP EEN MUNTBOEK, BEVATTENDE DE NAMEN EN AFBEELDINGEN VAN MUNTEN, GESLAGEN IN DE ZEVEN VOORMALIG VEREENIGDE NEDERLANDSCHE PROVINCIEN, SEDERT DEN VREDE VAN GENT TOT OP ONZEN TIJD.** Te Delft: bij de Erve Adrianus Sterck, 1831. *First Edition.* 65, (3) pages, 116 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Nineteenth century black quarter morocco, spine attractively decorated and lettered in gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. 200.00
Rare.

476 Waagé, Frederick O., *Editor*. **ANTIOCH ON–THE-ORONTES. *IV. PART ONE:* CERAMICS AND ISLAMIC COINS.** Princeton: Publications of the Committee for the Excavation of Antioch and Its Vicinity, 1948. (8), 124 pages, 83 fine plates, 5 of which depict nearly 150 coins. Folio. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. 275.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6029 &6035. Grierson page 48. Very scarce.

477 Waters, Arthur W. **THE TOKEN COINAGE OF SOUTH LONDON IN THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES. WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES.** Leamington Spa: Simmons & Waters, 1904. xiv, 33, (1) pages, 2 excellent autotype plates of tokens, portrait frontispiece, 4 other plates or whole-page illustrations. Original maroon quarter roan, skillfully rebacked, spine lettered in gilt, top edge gilt, others uncut. Fine. 200.00
Ex libris Sydney Curner. Rare. One of only 100 copies printed. A scholarly and at times entertaining essay on this interesting numismatic backwater, leavened by some marvelously obscure literary and historical references. A total of fifty-four tokens are described.

NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

478 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Brooklyn: Edgar H. Adams, 1913. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, hinges a little weak. Very good. 75.00
Clain–Stefanelli 12465. The best edition of this classic work.

479 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858–1958.** New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 40.00
An excellent history of the Society with much useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists.

480 Affleck, Charles J. **THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA.** ***VOLUME I.*** Virginia Numismatic Association, (1968). *Second Edition.* 237, (1), well illustrated. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 50.00

481 Affleck, Charles J. **THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA.** ***VOLUMES I & II.*** Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968-1969. Two volumes. 237, (1); 265, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Matching crimson cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine. 135.00
No. 255 of a matched set of the first issue, limited to 500 and 1,000 copies respectively. Both volumes boldly inscribed to Charles M. Wormser and signed by the author. Important and now scarce.

482 American Association of Numismatists. **TWO FLYERS.** Camden, no date & Philadelphia, January, 1875. Quarto. Both (4) pages, with three fold marks. 50.00
Two very scarce publications of this early American numismatic organization devoted to the collecting of ancient coins. The first is comprised of "a complete list...of all Roman Emperors and their wives...in whose honor coins were struck" and a brief "Glossary of Numismatic Terms." The second flyer provides background information on the Society and its aims.

483 American Numismatic Association. **CHI–ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago: James Kelly, August 22–25, 1956. 64, (8) pages, 2395 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original grained red cloth, gilt. 75.00
The Special Hardbound Edition. A very scarce hardbound ANA sale. Frederick Feyl's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

484 American Numismatic Society. **EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE.** New York, 1914. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates. Sturdily if somewhat amateurishly bound in maroon full leather. 125.00
An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Wurtzbach, Hillyer Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) making this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees.

485 American Numismatic Society. **ANS INVENTORY OF LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814.** Original, as issued, photocopy of the Society's detailed catalogue of 828 examples. 414 loose sheets, cent illustrations throughout. Quarto. Holed for a three-ring binder, housed in a red cloth clamshell box. 75.00
An important record of the remarkable collection formed by George Clapp.

486 Anderson Galleries, Inc. **FURNITURE, RUGS, GEORGIAN SILVER...UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS...** New York: American Art Association *Sale Number 4119.*, October 10-13, 1934. (6), 146, (2) pages, 790 lots, text illustrations (none of coins). Original tan card covers, in the original mailing envelope. Virtually as new. 25.00

487 Andrews, Frank D. **THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857.** Fort Worth. B. Max Mehl, 1924. *Reprinted with Additions and Corrections.* 42 pages, (6) page *Appendix.* 15.5 x 18 cm. Original printed card covers. 20.00

488 Bank of Oswego. **CIRCULAR.** Oswego, January 2, 1854. 25.5 x 20 cm. Folded sheet, printed on first 2 pages. 50.00
A detailed report, underscoring the perils inherent in state banking: "...the Directors of the Bank of Oswego, instead of announcing a dividend at this date, find themselves compelled to announce the probable loss, not only of its large surplus, but of a considerable portion of the Capital Stock of the Bank."

489 Belden, Bauman L. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES.** Rochester, 1958 reprint in reduced format. 46 pages, frontispiece, 22 plates of medals. Original card covers. 25.00
Clain-Stefanelli 15023*. Still important.

490 Bergen, Wm. von. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, AND SPAIN.** (Boston), 1889. 106, (6) pages, coin illustrations in the text. 16mo. Original maroon cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. Very good. 30.00

491 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** New York, 1894. *First Edition.* v, (3), 332 pages, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth, paper spine label and extremities a bit worn. 60.00
Still the standard reference.

492 Bluestone, Barney. **THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. A COMPLETE REPRINT IN ONE VOLUME OF THE SEVEN SALES WHICH COMPRISED THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY EVER ASSEMBLED BY ANY INDIVIDUAL.** 1971 Anton & Perlmutter reprint. 651 pages, portrait, prices realized lists. Green cloth, gilt. 60.00
Out of print, important, and becoming scarce.

493 (Bolen, John Adams). **AN ACURATE *(sic)* AND DISCRIPTIVE *(sic)* CATALOG OF THE MEDALS CARDS AND FAC SIMILIES *(sic)*, STRUCK FROM DIES MADE BY J. A. BOLEN. SPRINGFIELD MASS. WITH NUMBER STRUCK. AND DISPOSAL OF DIES 1904.** (Springfield), 1904. Original cursive manuscript, written in black ink. 18 unnumbered leaves, ruled in blue, written on rectos only, last leaf blank. Duodecimo: 20 x 13 cm. Overlapping gray linen, unbacked, sewn. Very fine. 750.00
Ex Virginia Knapp, granddaughter of J. A. Bolen. Bolen was born in New York City in 1826. He moved to Springfield, Massachusetts in 1850, where he at one time conducted a die-sinking establishment. In later years he devoted his time to the collection of old books, minerals, stamps and coins, and had an interesting and valuable collection. He was a member of the American Numismatic and Archæological Society from 1868 until his death on March 14, 1906. Today, he is perhaps best known for his well-executed copies of American colonial coins, which have at times been mistaken as originals. His productions were never meant to deceive and were widely publicized in early issues of the *American Journal of Numismatics.* An article in the February 1870 issue enumerates several colonial replicas and notes: "Mr. Bolen will furnish either of these pieces, in copper, for the price of Two Dollars...They are extremely well done, and may serve as substitutes for the originals till collectors have the good fortune to obtain the former." The holograph manuscript offered here consists of a title, careful descriptions of his forty-one productions made between 1861 and 1893 (mostly from 1861 to 1869), a listing of mules, an addenda, and notes on "Disposal of Dies." Comparing the manuscript to the published work reveals occasional mis-spellings and minor textual differences. Unique.

494 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN WEST, FEATURING THE COLLECTION OF HENRY H. CLIFFORD AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Los Angeles, March 18–20, 1982. 2574 lots, portrait, well illustrated, 12 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. 75.00
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

495 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977.** New York 1977. *First Edition.* 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 50.00

496 Brigham, Clarence S. **PAUL REVERE'S ENGRAVINGS.** New York, 1969. *Revised Edition.* xx, 262 pages, 146 illustrations, 3 in color. Quarto. Original crimson and blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00
An expanded version of Brigham's original 1954 standard work, updated by the staff of the American Antiquarian Society.

497 Browning, A. W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1796–1838.** Newton Centre, Zenith Trading Company reprint, mid-1960's. (2), (5)–44 pages (pages 37–44 comprise a reprint of the Haseltine sale quarter dollar section), 8 fine photographic plates, trimmed to size, loosely laid in. Original card covers. 40.00
Copy No. 475. Scarce with the photographic reprint plates.

498 Bullowa, David M. the **COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892–1938.** New York, 1938. (6), ii, 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 fine double–page plates. 16mo. Attractively bound in tan cloth and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 50.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83.*

499 Carothers, Neil. **FRACTIONAL MONEY: A HISTORY OF THE SMALL COINS AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1930. xiii, (1), 372 pages, frontispiece plate of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. 85.00

The scarce original edition of this important reference. A storehouse of useful and important numismatic information on United States coins from half cents to half dollars as well as fractional American paper currency. Pete Smith notes that "Much of the original edition was destroyed in a warehouse fire."

500 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. **STUDIES ON JOHN GADSBY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808-1889.** Annandale, 1963. viii, 40 pages, 15 pages of illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 25.00

501 Chapman, S. H. & H. **COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND AMERICAN COINS OF J. A. THURSTON, ESQ.** Philadelphia, December 7-8, 1888. 40 pages, 950 lots, priced in ink throughout. Original gilt-printed front white paper cover chipped, lacking rear cover, contents loose, title dusty. 35.00
The firm's "Account Sales" copy. Unique as such.

502 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN MEDALS, ESPECIALLY RICH IN THE COINS AND MEDALS OF WASHINGTON, WITH A FEW UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF ISAAC F. WOOD, ESQ., RAHWAY, N. J.** Philadelphia, July 11-12, 1894. 90 pages, 1127 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn, occasional pencil checkmarks, etc., ink stamp of Ed. Frossard on upper cover. 40.00
An important sale featuring outstanding Washingtonia.

503 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ.** Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1895. Blank leaf, (2), 87, (1) pages, 1353 lots, handpriced in red ink. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit worn and soiled, taped at the spine, internally very fine. 60.00

504 Chapman, S. H. & H. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF MR. CHARLES MORRIS.** Philadelphia, April 19-20, 1905. (4), 78 pages, 1255 lots, frontispiece portrait, priced in ink, handwritten index on rear inside cover. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a little worn and discolored. 40.00
Ink stamp of Chicago Numismatic Society on front cover and elsewhere.

505 Chapman, S. H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY MAJOR WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE. AN ORIGINAL 1804 U. S. DOLLAR.** Philadelphia, June 27–28, 1906. (2), ii, 75, (1) pages, 1290 lots. Original white paper covers a little soiled, and worn, internally fine. 25.00

506 Chapman, S. H. **CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON, ESQ.** Philadelphia, March 13–14, 1907. (2), 59, (1), (8) pages, 1254 lots, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, spine handlettered. Fine. 100.00

507 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS...ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS.** Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. iv, (2), 165, (1) pages, 2,756 lots, priced throughout in ink. Quarto. Cloth folder, original printed paper covers bound in, minor damage to blank bottom margins of last several leaves. 40.00

508 Chapman, Henry. ***PART II:*** **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ.** New York, June 26–27, 1918. iv, (2) 93, (1), (8) pages, 999 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. 50.00

509 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A. W. JACKMAN.** New York, June 28–29, 1918. (4), 76, (2), (8) pages, 1156 lots, 9 fine photographic plates (modern impressions). Quarto. White cloth and boards, gilt. As new. 175.00
A superb production combining the original text with new impressions of the plates, derived from the original glass negatives and largely superior to the originals, bound in original style.

510 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS. ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD. EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR SERIES.** Philadelphia, December 7–17, 1921. xii, 653, (1) pages, 7302 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt. Fine. 200.00
The most famous of the Chapman sales and perhaps the most famous American coin auction ever held.

511 Chapman, S. H. & H. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1882 BUSHNELL SALE.** 12 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. 25.00

512 Chapman, S. H. & H. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1904 MILLS SALE.** 14 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. 25.00

513 Chapman, S. H. & H. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1906 H. P. SMITH SALE.** 14 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. 25.00

514 Chicago Numismatic Society. **THE BULLETIN.** ***VOL. I, NOS. 2-8.*** Chicago, February-August, 1908. Seven issues, all in the original printed card covers. 125.00
Ex Conn. State Library, with their circular ink stamp. Rare. At the time of publication, Virgil Brand was President of the society.

515 Cobb, J. Harold & Piercy, Elmer A. **GEORGE WASHINGTON INAUGURAL BUTTONS & MEDALETS, 1789 & 1793.** Victorville: Private Printing, 1968. (3), 21 leaves, 5 plates. Quarto. Housed in a blue card report binder. 50.00
Very scarce.

516 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 3–5, 1871. 73, (1) pages, 1758 lots, 1 fine mounted photographic plate, handpriced. 23 x 14.5 cm. Once bound, original printed paper covers not present. 50.00
Attinelli page 58: "This collection, generally known as the 'Montreal' or 'Canada' collection, was sold through Mr. Cogan. The work of cataloguing the coins is attributed to Mr. A. Sandham, of Montreal, who was probably the owner."

517 COINage. ***VOLUME 1, NUMBERS 1-6 & VOLUME 2, NUMBERS 1-7.*** Los Angeles, Winter 1964-July 1966. The first thirteen issues, housed in the official gilt-stamped black cloth binder (last issue loosely laid in). Fine. 75.00

518 (Comparette, T. L.). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, 1912 (2). 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 halftone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near Fine. 50.00
The first edition of the best, and last, catalogue of the Mint collection.

519 CONN. BANK NOTE LIST. ***VOL. VII, NOS. 6 & 10; VOL. IX, NO. 7; VOL. X, NO.9; VOL. XI, NO. 5; VOL. XIV, NOS. 7 & 8; VOL. XX; NO. 9; VOL. XXIV, NOS. 8, 9 & 10.*** Hartford: Published Monthly by Elihu Geer, July, 1853-October, 1871. Eleven issues. Newspaper & tabloid format, sizes differ, folded, a few issues separated at folds, staining in some issues. 250.00

520 CONN. BANK NOTE LIST. ***VOL. VII, NO. 6. WHOLE NO. 90.*** Hartford: Published Monthly by Elihu Geer, July, 1853. (4) pages. Large newspaper format, some separation and staining at folds. 20.00

521 CONN. BANK NOTE LIST. ***VOL. XXIV, NO. 10.*** Hartford: Published Monthly by Elihu Geer, October, 1871. (73)-80 pages. Tabloid format, folded in half. 20.00

522 CONNECTICUT COURANT. Hartford: printed by Hudson & Goodwin, Wednesday, November 15, 1809. (4) pages. 51 x 34 cm. Two fold-marks. Fine. 35.00
Featuring an article entitled *Counterfeiters Detected,* beginning: "A gang of desperate villains have lately been detected in Upper Canada, in counterfeiting and passing bills of the Columbia Bank in this state..."

523 Connor, Seymour V., *Editor.* **TEXAS TREASURY PAPERS. LETTERS RECEIVED IN THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXTS, 1836-1846.** Austin, 1955. Three volumes. (2), x, 836 pages. Quarto. Matching printed tan card covers. 75.00
Over 1,800 items of correspondence are reproduced, many of which feature important information on Texas paper money of the period.

524 Crane & Co. **THE MILLS OF CRANE & CO. DALTON, MASS., U. S. A. ESTABLISHED 1801. MAKERS OF BANK NOTE, BOND AND PARCHMENT PAPERS. MANUFACTURERS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT BANK NOTE PAPER.** New York: American Bank Note Company, no date (turn of the century?). Title, 30 plates. 18 x 25 cm. Original printed card covers, silk tie at the spine. 150.00
A very rare album of views of various paper-manufacturing processes. Most of the halftone reproductions of photographs are signed by the American Bank Note Company. The first plate depicts Waconah Falls, the next 17 plates depict views and interiors of the Pioneer Mill, and the last 12 plates depict the Government Mill.

525 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.** Boston: published by the New England Numismatic and Archæological Society, 1873; published by the author, 1875. (2), v, (1); (2), v, (1), (11)-381 pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens bound in at the end plus Dr. Maris's *Woodburytype Process* plate of New Jersey coppers, original 1873 half-title, title and introduction bound in preceding the 1875 half-title, title and introduction. Printed slip, 11 x 16 cm, announcing "The Early Coins of America Complete" pasted in on a blank leaf preceding the 1875 half-title. Quarto. Russet buckram, gilt, binding a little spotted, tears in second manuscript facsimile repaired, minor cracking of Maris plate, ink stamp of Apprentices Free Library, Philadelphia, at base of 1873 title. 500.00
Grierson page 218. Sigler 603. Clain-Stefanelli 12115*: "The classic work on the early coinage." Arguably the best, and certainly the most enduring, work on American numismatics ever written. One of only 350 copies printed and one of far fewer copies encountered with both the 1873 and 1875 titles.

526 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1983 reprint. xx, 378, (18) pages, 13 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in white, dust jacket. New. 45.00
The best edition in terms of information, printed on heavy paper, with an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman.

527 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CORPORATIONS IN THE DAYS OF THE COLONY.** Cambridge, 1884. 34 pages, 2 fine plates. *(also)* **ANDROS'S PROCLAMATION MONEY.** Worcester, 1900. 11, (1) pages. *(also)* **EMERGENT TREASURY-SUPPLY IN MASSACHUSETTS IN EARLY DAYS.** Worcester, 1905. 34 pages. Three volumes, in the original printed card covers, covers of last title worn and loose, last two titles holed at the spine for a ring binder. 35.00

528 De Knight, William F. **HISTORY OF THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY AND OF THE LOANS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO JUNE 30, 1896.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1897. *First Edition.* 238 pages, numerous tables. Quarto. Orange cloth, lettered in black, lettered portion of original front wrapper bound in, bottom corner of first four leaves renewed. Fine. 275.00
Clain-Stefanelli 13469. Very rare and still important. Davis notes only one appearance of the 1897 first edition with defective binding (Kolbe 9:658 [6/1981] @ $425.00).

529 De Knight, William F. **HISTORY OF THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY AND OF THE LOANS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO JUNE 30, 1900.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1900. *Second Edition, with Appendix.* 277, (1) pages, numerous tables. Quarto. Skillfully bound in the style of the original: brown half calf, marbled sides, one red and two black spine labels, gilt, original marbled page edges, a few small tears neatly repaired. Fine. 500.00
Clain-Stefanelli 13469. Pasted to the front endsheet is a signed Nov. 5th, 1900 letter from De Knight to Judge Samuel C. Mills, written on official Treasury Department, Office of the Register stationery, notifying the Judge that "I today had mailed to you, here, a bound copy of my work...second edition, to June 30 1900." Ex libris C. Frederick Childs. The last and best edition. Unrecorded in Davis. Very rare and still important.

530 Derby, E. H. **THE HISTORY OF PAPER MONEY IN THE PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS BEFORE THE REVOLUTION, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAND BANK AND THE SILVER BANK.** Boston, 1874. 16 pages. Original printed gray wrappers a bit worn and soiled. 45.00
Sigler 688. Newman page 196. An interesting, well-written paper tracing the history of Massachusetts paper money from the first issue of 1690 to the end of the royal authority.

531 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. (4), 28 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. 25.00
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions mis-attributed to him.

532 Di Bella, Emil. **REVISED CHECK-LIST OF WOODEN MONEY/A HISTORY AND CHECKLIST OF WOODEN MONEY/CHECK-LIST OF SALES TAX TOKENS/SALES TAX TOKENS.** Four reprints from the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine.* Second title dated 1964, others probably issued in the late 1940's. All in the original printed card covers. 30.00
The first title comprises an inventory checklist, with numerous handwritten additions, of the extensive Samuel H. Cleaver collection.

533 Dickinson, W. Edward. **OLD UNITED STATES COINS.** Pleasant Valley, 1933. 18, (2) pages. Unlettered green cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 25.00
Autographed by the author.

534 Dieges & Clust, *Medaleurs.* **AWARD AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS.** New York, circa 1916. 15, (1) pages, illustrations of contemporary medals and decorations throughout. 13 x 20.5 cm. Self-covered, tear in first leaf neatly repaired. 25.00

535 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES...** Denver, 1934 reprint. (6), 115, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 plates of cents. Original brown cloth, gilt. 30.00

536 Drowne, Henry Russell. **U. S. POSTAGE STAMPS AS NECESSITY WAR MONEY.** Offprint from the American Journal of Numismatics, 1918. (63)-68 pages, 2 plates. Quarto. Original plain brown wrappers. Fine. 30.00

537 [Durand, Asher B.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENGRAVED WORK OF ASHER B. DURAND. EXHIBITED AT THE GROLIER CLUB.** (New York): The Gilliss Press, 1895. 103, (1) pages, fine photogravure frontispiece portrait of Durand, 1 finely engraved plate, 237 detailed descriptions, of which numbers 178-210 describe bank note vignettes, several with pencil notes identifying bank notes depicting them. Original printed card covers a bit worn, spine and a few inner margins strengthened with cloth. 200.00
One of only 350 copies issued of the large-paper edition. Ex Libris Philatelicis D. O. Barrett and Ex Libris Philamaticis Philamatic Center Boys Town, both incorporating a canceled United States Postage stamp.

538 Early American Coppers Club. ***1978, 1981, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1988 & 1989* ANNUAL CONVENTIONS. AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Los Angeles et al, 1978-1989. Quarto. Self-covered or printed card covers. Seven catalogues. 45.00

539 Eastman, H. G. **EASTMAN'S TREATISE ON COUNTERFEIT, ALTERED AND SPURIOUS BANK NOTES, WITH UNERRING RULES FOR THE DETECTION OF FRAUDS IN THE SAME, TOGETHER WITH A HISTORY OF ANCIENT MONEY, CONTINENTAL CURRENCY, BANKS, BANKING, BANK OF ENGLAND, AND OTHER VALUABLE INFORMATION AS TO MONEY, WITH HINTS TO BUSINESS SUCCESS.** Saint Louis (crossed out on front wrapper and in text and changed to Pokeepsie *(sic)*, New York), 1859. *Third Edition-Enlarged.* 54, (6) pages. Original pictorial printed tan wrappers a little worn, spine strengthened with clear tape, bottom margins a trifle waterstained. 150.00
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen. Harvey Gridley Eastman built his fortune, after a false start or two, on providing for "the proper (commercial) education of young men and women." The above publication was published early in his career while he was still struggling. The Eastman St. Louis and Oswego Commercial Colleges prominently mentioned in its pages both ceased to exist sometime in the year of publication. Moving to Poughkeepsie, New York, he preceded his arrival with a generous quantity of advertising and by the mid-1860's he was instructing up to 1,700 students at a time and spending $60,000 per year advertising the merits of his establishment. His personal motto, "This one thing I do," was presumably based on mottoes quoted in the book. A very rare publication of considerable historical merit and of special interest to collectors of business college currency (vide Fred Reed's 1987 Coin World article *This one thing I do*).

540 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. **A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY...** Philadelphia: Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. *First Edition.* (4), iv, (5)–220 pages, engraved additional title, 16 attractively engraved plates of coins, all on coated paper. Quarto. Original blue-green cloth, gilt, extremities worn, contents a little loose. 150.00
A landmark in American numismatics. For nearly two decades it was the only practical guide available to American coin collectors. It was also the first work to illustrate the 1804 dollar and was one of the earliest works to combine photography, electrotyping and the medal ruling machine for illustrative purposes.

541 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. **NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES.** New York, 1851. *Second Edition.* (6), 72, (2), xvi, 2, (16), 2 pages, table, 5 plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. 23 x 15 cm. Original black cloth, gilt, occasional slight internal discoloration else very fine. 135.00

542 Elder, Thomas L. **MAGNIFICENT RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE JAMES B. WILSON, ESQ.** New York, October 5–7, 1908. 72, (4) pages, 1409 lots, 28 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Amateurishly bound in black and green cloth, internally fine. 200.00
A truly notable sale of American coins, especially important for large cents.

543 Elder, Thomas L. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF THE GEORGE C. CARLTON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS., ETC., AND OTHER PROPERTIES...** New York, December 6-8, 1917. 93, (3) pages, 2304 lots. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. 40.00

544 Elder, Thomas L. **THE SAMUEL HUDSON CHAPMAN COLLECTION.** New York, May 20–22, 1929. 112 pages, 2524 lots. Quarto. Original card covers, gilt, covers a trifle discolored else fine. 35.00
Large Paper Copy. One of a small number of copies specially issued, as a tribute by Elder, in the large format Chapman style.

545 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1889. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 160, 1, (7) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, signature stamp on title verso, binding just a trifle spotted else an exceptionally fine copy. 50.00

546 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1891. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 153, (2), 1, (12) pages, frontispiece medallion, portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a little worn, barely noticeable marginal staining on several leaves. Generally very good. 30.00

547 (Ferguson, Mary). **ATTRACTIVE PHOTOGRAPH OF MARY FERGUSON IN A KNITTED DRESS, STANDING OUTSIDE THE MEHL BUILDING.** (Fort Worth, 1930). 3 x 4 inch print, image approximately 3 x 2 inches within a printed decorative border, name and date added later in ink onthe back. Very fine. Accompanied by another, somewhat later, photograph of Ferguson, mounted on cardboard with the background cut out. 45.00
Mary Ferguson was the longtime secretary of B. Max Mehl.

548 Flippin, Percy Scott. **THE FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLONY OF VIRGINIA.** Baltimore, 1915. 95, (1), xii pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. 35.00

549 Frey, Albert R. & Frossard, Ed. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900-1901.** ***VOLUME I.*** New York: Ed. Frossard, 1901. 56 pages. 16mo. Original imitation black limp leather, gilt, spine a trifle worn else fine. 65.00
Very scarce. The values given were largely derived from sales held by the Chapmans, Frossard and Low. Ebenezer Gilbert supplied a comparative rarity table of 1794 cents and new varieties were also listed. A second volume "devoted to the silver coinage of the United States" was never issued.

550 Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1953. *First Edition.* (4), 128 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 50.00

551 Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1955. *Second Edition.* (8), 151, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. 30.00

552 Frossard, Ed. **MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDALETS, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Irvington: Published by the Author, 1879. 58 pages, 9 fine heliotype plates. Small quarto. Contemporary black half morocco, ruled and lettered in gilt, binding a bit rubbed. Fine. 275.00
One of only 300 copies printed.

553 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMA.** ***VOL. 6, NOS. 1, 1, 3, 4 & 6; VOL. 7, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 8, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 9, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 10, NOS. 3, 4 & 5.*** Irvington, January 1882-June 1890. Twenty-six issues, bound in one volume. Old black cloth, issues once folded with occasional separation, some a bit chipped at edges, several inner margins strengthened with tape. Good. 500.00
A run of three complete volumes and substantial parts of two additional volumes. Very rare and fully usable, though in less than ideal condition.

554 Gerstell, Vivian S. **SILVERSMITHS OF LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA, 1730-1850.** Lancaster County Historical Society, 1972. ix, (3), 145, (1) pages, illustrated. Charcoal cloth, gilt. 35.00
Includes information on the Getz family, including Peter and his numismatic activities.

555 Gilbert, E. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** 1916. Blank leaf, 41, (1) pages, blank leaf. 32 x 24 cm. Unbound. 50.00
Large Paper Copy. One of a small number of copies issued in this oversize format sans plates.

556 Gilbert, E. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** 1940's Seitz reprint comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates. 41, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. Spiral-bound blue leatherette covers, gilt. Fine. 30.00
The best of the various reprints.

557 Gilbert, E. & Elder, Thomas L. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original brown card covers, gilt, covers a little worn, inner margins of title and last page taped. 75.00
One of only 300 copies printed.

558 Gillingham, Harrold E. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.** New York, 1939. (4), 52 pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. 16mo. Attractively bound in tan cloth and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 35.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 86.*

559 **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL.** ***COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE.*** Kettering, 1980. *First Edition.* (20), 387, (1) pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt. Near new. 40.00
A collected, rearranged version of the first eighteen issues of this important publication.

560 Grannan, (Joseph C.). **GRANNAN'S WARNING AGAINST FRAUD AND VALUABLE INFORMATION. A TREATISE UPON SUBJECTS RELATING TO CRIME AND BUSINESS, AND ALSO EMBRACING MANY PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS FOR EVERYDAY LIFE.** Cincinnati: Published by the Grannan Detective Bureau Co. 1889. 512 pages, frontispiece portrait of the author. Original pebbled brown cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn and spotted. A sound, very good or better copy. 125.00
A veritable *cade mecum* of crime. Topics covered include treason, blackmailing, miscegenation, grave robbing, dueling, abortion, obscene literature, etc. Over 40 pages are devoted to the counterfeiting of United States coins and paper money. Very scarce.

561 Green, C. E. **MINT RECORD AND TYPE TABLE: UNITED STATES COINS.** (Chicago), 1936. (7), 252, (1) pages. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. 35.00
A fine association copy, inscribed: "To Mr. H. Ripstra, a wonderful President of Chicago Coin Club. *(signed)* C. E. Green, 12-2-1936."

562 Griffiths, William H. the **STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. 85.00

563 Harzfeld, S. K. **HARZFELD'S COIN CIRCULAR.** ***NO. 1 & NO. 2.*** Philadelphia, April & July 1877. 11, (1); 16 pages. Self-covered, contents coming loose, first and last pages of both issues a little chipped. 100.00
Ex Conn. State Library, with their circular ink stamp. Rare.

564 Haseltine, John W. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF CONFEDERATE NOTES AND BONDS, FOR SALE BY JOHN W. HASELTINE.** Philadelphia, 1876. 36 pages. 27 x 18 cm. Original printed front wrapper a bit chipped, lacking rear wrapper, margins untrimmed. 75.00
A scarce publication, especially with wide, untrimmed margins as here. Ex Connecticut State Library, with occasional pencil checkmarks and annotations.

565 Hasse, William F., Jr. **A HISTORY OF MONEY AND BANKING IN CONNECTICUT.** New Haven: Privately Printed, 1957. (10), 165, (3) pages, 24 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 45.00
Scarce and important.

566 Heath, Laban. **HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...** Boston, 1866. *Second Edition.* 39, (1) pages, 2 leaves at the end depicting Heath magnifying glasses, double-page plate of impressions of fractional currency notes following the title, Treasury Department letter facsimile, 15 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements (numbered 1-14 & 17). 16mo. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding discolored. Generally very good. 125.00

567 Heaton, A(ugustus). G. **A TREATISE ON THE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINTS.** Washington, D. C., 1893. 54, (2) pages. Original printed gray card covers, upper cover lettered in gilt. Near fine. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 12524. Heaton's interest in numismatics waned in later life but at the time this work was published he was an avid coin collector. In the preface, he notes: "The writer, a few years since, after enriching his almost complete collection of silver and minor issues of the parent institution with all attainable varieties, became much interested in gathering United States coinage bearing the letters...commonly known as 'Mint Marks.'" This pursuit, of course, led to publication of the book and to the popularity of coin collecting on this basis. Popularly known by its cover title, *Mint Marks,* this landmark work succeeded beyond the author's wildest dreams in creating a "new and zealous interest in modern United States coinage." Although it achieved wide distribution at the time, copies today are scarce in any state and, in nice condition with the fragile card covers intact as here, genuinely rare.

568 Hepburn, A. Barton. **A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES, WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE CURRENCY SYSTEMS OF ALL COMMERCIAL NATIONS.** New York, 1915. *Second Edition, Revised and Rewritten.* xv, 552, (8) pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. 40.00

569 Hillcrest Enterprises. ***MAIL AUCTION SALE NUMBER ONE.*** **A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Beverly Hills, September 24, 1968. (2), 32 pages, 307 lots, 2 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. 50.00
One of only 100 catalogues issued with photographic plates.

570 Hilt, Robert P., II. **DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER *I:* SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. (10), 122, (6) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, conversion table. 60.00

571 The Hobby Shop. ***VII.*** **U, S, CENTS. DUPLICATES OF A FAMOUS COLLECTION. U. S. CURRENCY & MODERN COINS.** Rochester: Paul M. Lange, March 9, 1929. 10, (2) pages, 422 lots. 25.00
The first 260 lots consist of large cents. Comprising "choice and desirable specimens, they are duplicates of a famous collection and are offered only after many hours spent in comparison..."

572 (Homans, I. Smith, Jr.). **THE COIN BOOK, COMPRISING A HISTORY OF COINAGE; A SYNOPSIS OF THE MINT LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES; STATISTICS OF THE COINAGE FROM 1792 TO 1870...** Philadelphia, 1873. (4), 139, (1), 5, (1) pages, frontispiece, 24 plates of coins, mostly with a facing page of descriptive text. Later maroon cloth, gilt. Very good. 35.00

573 Hood, Jennings & Young, Charles J. **AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS. THE OBJECTS OF THE MILITARY AND NAVAL ORDERS, COMMEMORATIVE AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP THEREIN. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLORED RELIEF.** Philadelphia: Published by Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1917. 107, (1) pages, 18 most attractive embossed plates of decorations, printed in colors and metallic tints. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 15709. Suetens 476.

574 Hoover Medal Board of Award. **HERBERT HOOVER, MEDALIST. THE FOUNDING AND FIRST PRESENTATION OF THE HOOVER MEDAL...** New York, 1931. (6), 39, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 1 fine plate depicting the medal. Original japon vellum-backed boards, gilt, embossed impression of the medal in gilt on the upper cover, extremities a trifle worn. 35.00
One of only 300 copies issued.

575 Illinois River Bank. **PETITION TO EDWIN Y. RICE, JUDGE OF THE EIGHTEENTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS BY JESSE K. DUBOIS, AUDITOR OF PUBLIC RECORDS, TO DELIVER TO DUBOIS THE ILLINOIS RIVER BANK'S STATE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF REDEEMING ITS CIRCULATING NOTES.** Partly printed document, completed in ink, signed by Dubois, June 14th, 1861. Single sheet, three fold-marks. Fine. 150.00
The bank was in liquidation, "having failed to furnish additional security or to return its circulating notes in pursuance of a call made by the Bank Commissioners." $15,598 of notes were still in circulation at the time. Marckhoff's *Currency and Banking in Illinois* lists the Illinois River Bank at Hardin, Illinois, as having issued $1, $2 and $3 bills in 1860, engraved by the American Bank Note Company. Unique. A reminder of the perils facing holders of state bank notes during this turbulent period. The signer of the document, Jesse Kilgore Dubois (1811-1876) served in the Illinois legislature with Abraham Lincoln, who became his intimate friend and neighbor. At Lincoln's suggestion, Dubois ran for Auditor in 1856 and 1860, winning both times. His sons perpetrated the famous prank of knocking off Mr. Lincoln's stovepipe hat by stretching a string across the sidewalk.

576 (James, Joseph & Moore, Daniel). **(A SYSTEM OF EXCHANGE WITH ALMOST ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD. TO WHICH IS ADDED, THE INDIA DIRECTORY, FOR PURCHASING THE DRUGS AND SPICES OF THE EAST INDIES, &C.).** (New York: John Furman, 1800). (2), (xiii)-xvi, (17)-180 pages, numerous tables in the text. 16mo: 17.5 x 11 cm. Contemporary brown full calf, gilt spine label, spine ends worn, covers detached. Missing the printed half-title and title but otherwise complete. 150.00

Sabin 35710. Dedicated "to the Merchants of the United States," the first half of this useful volume is devoted to "the regulations of the Mint;" "on keeping accounts in pounds, shillings and pence, Still practised by some in the different States;" "Value of Foreign Coins in the Money of the United States;" "Monies of the World, reduced to the value of the Monies of the United States;" "Tables of Coins, &c. in the East Indies;" "Tables of Coins, &c. in the West India Islands, and several other settlements in America, &c.;" etc.

577 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D. C. JOHNSTON.** Barre, 1971. 35, (3) pages, engraved bank note plate laid in. Cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. Fine. 85.00

No. 255 of 1950 copies, signed by the author.

578 Johnston, Elizabeth B. **A VISIT TO THE CABINET OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, AT PHILADELPHIA.** (Philadelphia): J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1876. *First Edition.* 92 pages, frontispiece of the Mint, text illustrations. 16mo. Original printed tan pictorial wrappers, front cover detached and a little chipped at edges, a few minor marginal defects. Very good. 175.00

Very rare. The *Prefatory* is signed E. B. J. and a pencil note at the bottom reads: "'E. B. J.' may well be ashamed to give her full name, see her precious remarks page 21-22." Several critical pencil notes follow, including, on page 22 (where the author praises the Mint for their "frugality" and "restraint" in adding to their coin collection): "Bah! you poor crow!!"

579 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1959. *First Edition.* 253, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. 35.00

580 Kelly, James. Auction Sale. **MAIL AUCTION SALE. RARE COINS.** Dayton, February 8, 1954. 100, (12) pages, 5017 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Fine. 50.00

The Special Hardbound Edition. Lee G. Lahrman's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Very scarce.

581 Kenney, Richard D. **SO-CALLED-DOLLARS: EXPOSITION AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, BYRAN AND LESHER DOLLARS, MISCELLANEOUS, MONETARY AND OTHER ISSUES.** New York: *The Coin Colector's Journal,* July-August, 1953. 20 pages. Two annotated copies. Original printed card covers of both worn and loose, contents heavily used. 75.00

The working copies of Ralph Mitchell and Roy Alexander. Mitchell's copy is annotated throughout with new varieties, prices, an inventory checklist of his collection (many unlisted in book), rarity notes on Lesher dollars, etc. Also included is an original 4 page typescript speech on the topic by Mitchell, edited and signed, delivered before the San Jose Coin Club in 1958 and a 1 page typescript by Harry A. Gray entitled "Embossed Business Cards." Finally, there is a handwritten listing of prices realized, with a notes at the end, of so-called dollars sold in the 1962 ANA Convention and a duplicated copy of the so-called dollar section of Kagin's October 17, 1962 sale, handpriced. Alexander's copy is a checklist of his collection, with a number of values recorded. Accompanying it are a number of mid-1950's invoices for Lesher dollars from Kreisberg, Kosoff, etc. and several price listings. Also included is 2 page inventory of Alexander's collection, which may have been acquired by Mitchell.

582 King, E. A. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES.** Waltham, 1972 Quarterman reprint. (14), 360 pages, 23 plates. Original red cloth, lettered in black. 35.00

583 Knox, John Jay. **UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1884. *First Edition.* xii, 247, (1) pages, text illustrations, 3 fine lithographic plates of paper currency. Original red cloth, gilt, binding discolored but sound. 45.00

584 Kreisberg, Abner, Corporation. **THE HERBERT M. BERGEN COLLECTION.** Beverly Hills, October 4–6, 1979. 225 pages, 1993 lots, 4 color plates, 25 monochrome plates, prices realized list. Original brown grained cloth, gilt. Very fine. 60.00

The Special Hardbound Edition.

585 Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS – HALVES – DOLLARS.** Glendale, 1932. 94 pages, 1 plate of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00

The first major work on the topic.

586 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS. AN ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LISTING...** Santa Ana, 1979. 120, (8) pages, frontispiece portrait, enlarged coin illustrations. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, valuation list. 40.00

587 Lepczyk, Joseph. **PUBLIC AUCTION AND MAIL BID SALES 44–50.** Lansing et al, 1982. Seven illustrated catalogues. Blue cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. New. 50.00

The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

588 Lepczyk, Joseph. **PUBLIC AUCTION AND MAIL BID SALES 51–55.** Lansing et al, 1983. Five illustrated catalogues, handpriced. Blue cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. New. 50.00

The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

589 [Loganian Library]. **CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS BELONGING TO THE LOGANIAN LIBRARY: TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE INSTITUTION, WITH THE LAW FOR ANNEXING THE SAID LIBRARY TO THAT BELONGING TO "THE LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA," AND THE RULES REGULATING THE MANNER OF CONDUCTING THE SAME.** Philadelphia: C. Sherman and Co., Printers, 1837. xvi, 450 pages, engraved frontispiece portrait of James Logan. Original green cloth and boards, printed spine label, unopened. Sound, very good or better copy. 125.00

Ex libris College of Arms, London, with their ink stamp on the title and monogram in gilt at the base of the spine. An extensive catalogue of "This collection of rare and valuable books, principally in the learned and existing languages of Europe." Under "History" is featured a section entitled "Antiquities, Numismatics, Heraldry and Genealogy." A surprising number of numismatic titles are listed.

590 Loring, Denis W., *Editor.* **MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1795–1803.** Lawrence, 1976 Quarterman edition. 233 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. 40.00

591 Lossing, B. J. **CONTINENTAL MONEY.** New York: *Harper's New Monthly Magazine, Volume XXVI,* December, 1862, to May, 1863. viii, 864 pages, numerous woodcut illustrations (Lossing's work comprises pages 433-3447, with 35 illustrations). Original tan quarter "law calf" (sheep), black morocco spine labels, gilt, spine a trifle rubbed. Fine. 65.00

592 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, EMBRACING DOLLARS OF EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FOUR, 1836 (BOTH VARIETIES), 1838, 1839, 1851, 1853, ETC., THE QUARTER DOLLAR OF 1827, HALF CENTS OF 1831, 1836, 1840-48, AND 1852, TOGETHER WITH PATTERN PIECES AND ASSAY MEDALS, FORMED BY THE LATE DR. HENRY R. LINDERMAN, DIRECTOR OF THE UNITED STATES MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.** New York, June 28, 1887. 19, (1) pages, 188 lots. Original printed blue card covers, unopened. Very fine. 75.00

The chicanery of Mint Officials becomes transparent in the pages of this catalogue. Restrikes, rare patterns and other Mint-produced concoctions abound. The collection was impounded by the United States Government and the sale did not take place. Several months later, the collection was sold under the auspices of Scott Stamp & Coin Company, minus a number of pieces confiscated by Treasury agents as being in violation of the 1873 coinage law that Linderman himself had helped to draft.

593 Low, Lyman H. **1900 AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1900. Adams/Gengerke *Sale Numbers 49-55.* Seven catalogues complete, bound in one volume. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, binding worn, handpriced throughout in red ink. 85.00

594 Low, Lyman H. **SEVEN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1900-1908. Adams/Gengerke *Sale Numbers 50, 69, 73, 96, 102, 104 &136.* Bound in one volume. Red quarter leather, unlettered, handpriced throughout in red ink. 75.00

595 Low, Lyman H. **SEVEN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1901-1905. Adams/Gengerke *Sale Numbers 61, 64, 67, 69, 74, 103, 106.* Bound in one volume. Red quarter leather, unlettered, handpriced throughout in red ink. 75.00

596 Low, Lyman H. **SEVEN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1902-1905. Adams/Gengerke *Sale Numbers 65, 71, 97-101.* Bound in one volume. Red quarter leather, unlettered, handpriced throughout in red ink. Sale 101 is defective. 65.00

597 Marvin, W. T. R. **THE ARMS OF THE FREEMASONS AND THE SEAL OF THE GRAND LODGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** (Boston): Privately Printed, 1880. 24 pages. 26 x 18 cm. Housed in a cloth-backed library binder, contents a trifle browned at edges else fine. 45.00
Very scarce.

598 (Marvin, William Theophilus Rogers). **MASONIC MEDALS. SUPPLEMENT.** No place or date of publication. 5-252 pages, pages 253-254 present in photocopy, 1 halftone plate of medals. Small square quarto. Unbound. 350.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14217. Sigler 1695. Of the few copies we have encountered over the years, none have appeared to be complete. Extremely rare in any form.

599 (Mayers, William S. Frederick). **THE LITERATURE OF AMERICAN NUMISMATICS. [A PAPER READ BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AT THE SECOND NOVEMBER MEETING].** New York: In *Norton's Literary Letter...No. 3,* 1859. 66, (22) pages, woodcut title vignette, occasional woodcuts in the text (Mayers' bibliography comprises pages 4-7 and features woodcuts depicting both sides of four American colonial coins). 21 x 17.5 cm. Self-covered as issued, several leaves just a trifle chipped at edges. 300.00
Mayer's paper was originally read before the American Numismatic Society at a meeting held in the founding year. The existence of a published version was unknown to Howard L. Adelson when he compiled his excellent history of the American Numismatic Society. He wrote: "The Society achieved distinction fairly early as a body of men devoted to the science of numismatics. As early as the twelfth regular meeting, November 19, 1858, Mayers delivered a paper on 'The Literature of American Numismatics' to the assembled group. There is no record of exactly what was contained in this first formal address to the American Numismatic Society, but it was the fore-runner of an increasing number of papers that have continued as a series to the present day." Mayer's address notes the growth of American coin collecting in the 1850's and praises Ruding and Folkes as sources of information on colonial coinage. He records Wright's *The American Negotiator* and Bordley's 1789 *Monies, Coins, Weights, and Measures proposed for the United States* and goes on to discuss the early publications on American coins and medals by J. B. Felt, J. Francis Fisher, and Jas. Mease, issued in the 1830's. From there he proceeds to the publications of the 1840's and 1850's concluding with the "(first) work...devoted exclusively to American coins," John Hickcox's *Historical Account of American Coinage.* Mayer's bibliography is brief, as indeed was the body of American numismatic literature at the time, but his pioneering work provides much interesting information on the printed record and, also, insight into the state of coin collecting in America at its beginnings as a popular endeavor.

600 McClure, R. A. **AN INDEX TO THE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE CABINET OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, 1891. *First Edition.* 40 pages. 12mo. Original printed paper covers. Fine. 50.00
A scarce publication., especially in fine condition.

601 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF MR. P. H. GRIFFITH...** Fort Worth, March 20, 1912. 76 pages, 1804 lots, portraits of Griffith and Mehl, 2 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle chipped. 25.00

602 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. D. THOS. REES.** Fort Worth, March 27, 1928. 109 pages, 1411 lots, portrait of Rees, 4 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. 30.00

603 Mehl, Mr. & Mrs. B. Max. **PRINTED GREETING CARD.** Fort Worth, 1937. Single sheet, 14 x 10 inches, folded to 7 x 5 inches. Slight discoloration. 20.00
The front depicts the "Entrance to the home of the B. Max Mehl's." The verse reads: As the little Scotch clock on our mantle ticks off the remaining hours of 1937, we extend to you the Seasons Greetings; and want to be among the first to wish you Peace and Contentment for the New Year.

604 (Mehl, B. Max & Ethel). **MOSLEH TEMPLE SHRINER BANQUET PHOTOGRAPH.** Fort Worth: W. D. Smith Commercial Photographer, (1938). 8 x 10 inch print. Fine. 25.00
Taken while he was Potentate of the Temple, Mehl is attired in a tuxedo and is wearing his red fez; Ethel sports a fox stole and orchid corsage.

605 (Mehl, B. Max). **OVERALL & APRON DANCE FLYER.** Fort Worth: Mosleh Temple, B. Max Mehl Potentate, March 18, 1938. Opened size: 17 x 11 inches, four fold marks. 35.00
An illustrated flyer sent to Shriner members announcing a "Cowboy Dance." Mehl's face, fez and all, is humorously superimposed atop a sketch of a pistol totin' cowboy.

606 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 4169 lots, text illustrations, enlarged halftone plates of the 1804 dollar and 1822 half eagle printed on metallic backgrounds, greatly enlarged photographic prints depicting both sides of the 1804 dollar laid in, prospectus, prices realized list. Quarto. Original embossed gold and silver stiff card covers. Fine. 250.00
Inscribed: "To Mr. L. Tarnopol With my very best Compliments. *(boldly autographed)* B. Max Mehl." Unlike the vast publicity and promotional effort expended on the sale catalogue, the photographic prints of the 1804 dollar present here, though offered separately for sale at the time for $2.00, were given little mention in the advertising campaign. Consequently, they are today but rarely encountered.

607 (Mehl, B. Max). **PHOTOGRAPH OF THE COLONIAL COUNTRY CLUB BOARD OF DIRECTORS.** Fort Worth: W. D. Smith Commercial Photographs, December 22, 1943. 10 x 8 inch print, corners a trifle worn. Fine. 25.00
Seated around a banquet room table are the fifteen directors. B. Max Mehl is the second from left, attired in his usual sartorial splendor but sporting argyle socks!

608 (Mehl, B. Max & Ethel). **SNAPSHOT OF B. MAX AND ETHEL MEHL SEATED AT A BANQUET TABLE.** (Place unknown, 1955). 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 inch print. Very fine. 20.00
Taken late in life, Mehl is casually (for him) depicted in coat and buttoned shirt but sans necktie.

609 Mickley, Joseph J. **SOME ACCOUNT OF WILLIAM USSELINX AND PETER MINUIT, TWO INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN ESTABLISHING THE FIRST PERMANENT COLONY IN DELAWARE.** Wilmington: *Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware, III,* 1881. 27 pages. Original printed wrappers. Fine. 35.00
Originally read before the Society in 1874, this paper was published posthumously and includes an obituary of the author. An interesting bit of ephemera penned by this illustrious nineteenth century American numismatist.

610 Miller, Henry C. & Ryder, Hillyer. **THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT/THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT/THE COPPER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: *American Journal of Numismatics, 1919, Volume LIII, Part I,* 1920. (4), 76; 7, (1) pages, 7 plates. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, *Additions and Corrections* supplement bound in, tear in title neatly repaired. Fine. 250.00

611 (Miller, Henry C. & Ryder, Hillyer). **ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT AND THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT.** (New York: American Numismatic Society, 1920). Drop-title. 7, (1) pages. Quarto. Unbound. Very fine. 25.00

612 Mitchell, Wesley Clair. **A HISTORY OF THE GREENBACKS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF THEIR ISSUE: 1862-65.** Chicago, 1968 reprint. (12), 577, (1) pages. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 20.00

613 Mumey, Nolie. **PIONEER DENVER, INCLUDING SCENES OF CENTRAL CITY, COLORADO CITY AND NEVADA CITY. DILLINGHAM LITHOGRAPHS (1861-1863).** Denver 1948. (8), 44 pages, illustrated, large folding plate. Quarto. Original tan cloth and boards, binding a trifle worn. 125.00
No. 151 of 240 signed copies. Ex R. J. Hudson with his ink stamp. A rare early title by this prolific author. One of the rare early lithographs reproduced in this volume comprises a very early view of the "Bank & Mint, Clark, Gruber & Co." building.

614 Nelson, Philip. **THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722–1733.** London, 1959 reprint. 46 pages, text illustrations, 3 plates. Original printed card covers. 25.00
Still useful.

615 Newcomb, Howard R(ounds). **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York, 1944. *First Edition.* 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 halftone plates of coins. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. 100.00

616 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors*. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Blue boards. 25.00

617 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. ***FORTY-FOURTH CATALOG.* U. S. HALF CENTS. THE HILLYER RYDER COLLECTION...** New York, June 23, 1954. (4), 52 pages, 865 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized list. Original printed paper covers. 45.00
Scarce.

618 N(ew) Y(ork) Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE REMARKABLY FINE COLLECTION OF U. S. PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL COINS, FORMED BY MR. GEO. D. WOODSIDE...** New York, April 23, (1892). 45, (1) pages, 615 lots, the firm's advertising card depicting "America's Quatrocentennial Columbus Medal" bound in as a frontispiece. Modern brown cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00

619 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE.** Fairmount, 1975 reprint of the 1890 sale. (2), 96 pages, frontispiece portrait, 1443 lots, 13 halftone plates, priced. Green card covers, gilt. 50.00

620 Norton, Charles B. **NORTON'S LITERARY LETTER.** ***1859. NO. 4.*** New York, 1859. 52, (20) pages. Self-covered. Once bound. 40.00
An important publication in its own right, several early issues also feature numismatic content. In this issue there is a short illustrated article entitled *Masonic Numismatics.*

621 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEAR 1880.** Philadelphia, 1881. 31, (1) pages. Self-covered, once folded else fine. 30.00

622 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS...IN CELEBRATION OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY...** Philadelphia, 1883. 26 pages. Original printed wrappers, largely unopened. 30.00

623 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. ***NO. 25.*** **PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1907, 1908, 1909.** Philadelphia, 1910. 263, (1) pages, numerous plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 40.00

624 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. ***VOL. 26.*** **PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1910, 1911, 1912.** Philadelphia, 1913. 316 pages, numerous plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 40.00

625 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. ***VOL. 28.*** **PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1916, 1917, 1918.** Philadelphia, 1919. 275, (1) pages, numerous text and full-page illustrations. Original printed card covers, spine worn. 40.00

626 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. ***VOL. 29.*** **PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1919, 1920, 1921.** Philadelphia, 1922. 151, (7) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, spine a bit worn. 35.00

627 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. ***VOL. 30.*** **PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1922, 1923, 1924.** Philadelphia, 1925. 1128 pages, illustrated. Original card covers. 35.00

628 Numismatic Gallery. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION (F. C. C. BOYD) OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, 1946. 145, (1) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, gilt, spine a little worn else fine. 60.00
The Special Hardbound Edition.

629 Numismatic Gallery. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION (F. C. C. BOYD) OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, 1946. 145, (1) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue full calf, gilt, all page edges gilt, extremities rubbed. 100.00
The Special Leatherbound Edition.

630 Numismatic Gallery. **SPECIAL PRICED EDITION.** ***AUCTION CATALOGUE NO. 72.*** **OFFERING A MOST IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY AND FEATURING THE B. A. TALMADGE (F. C. C. BOYD) COLLECTION OF U. S. QUARTER EAGLES AS WELL AS OTHER RARE COINS.** (Beverly Hills), October 20, 1951. 64 pages, 1493 lots, a few text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Original printed white card covers. Very fine. 75.00
To our recollection, the only "Special Priced Edition" Kosoff sale not issued hardbound. Apparently quite rare.

631 **THE NUMISMATIST.** ***VOLUME NUMBER ONE. 1888.*** Reprinted 1966 by Numispress. (2), 26 pages. Cloth-backed boards. 30.00
Edition limited to 500 copies.

632 **THE NUMISMATIST.** ***VOL. XXVII. 1914.*** 638 pages, illustrated. Twelve issues complete, all in the original card covers. Fine. 50.00

633 **THE NUMISMATIST.** ***VOL. XXVIII. 1915.*** 468 pages, illustrated. Twelve issues complete, all in the original printed blue card covers, small stain in the upper margins of several issues else fine. 30.00

634 O'Callaghan, E. B. **THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK,** Albany, 1849-1851. Four volumes. vi, (2), 786, (2); (10), 1211, (3); iv, (4), 1215, (1); xxii, (4), 1144 pages, numerous finely engraved plates, folding plans and maps, etc. Uniformly bound in the original black cloth, gilt, bindings a bit worn, moderate foxing and discoloration. 250.00
A monumental work, of interest to numismatists on account of the three superbly engraved plates of early American coins and medals found in the third volume. Chapter XXIII, entitled *Medals and Coins,* is comprised of three plates accompanied by detailed and quite interesting descriptions, including provenances, of the items depicted. Engraved and printed by J. E. Gavit, the most attractive plates are of the same fabric as those found in the pioneering 1858 Hickcox work.

635 Olivier, P. **ICONOGRAPHIE MÉTALLIQUE DU GÉNÉRAL LAFAYETTE. ESSAI DE RÉPERTOIRE DES MÉDAILLES, MÉDAILLONS ET JETONS FRAPPÉS À SON NOM OU À SON EFFIGIE TANT EN FRANCE QU'EN AMÉRIQUE.** Paris, 1933. (6), ix, (5), 85 pages, portrait of Lafayette, text illustrations, 5 plates of medals. Original tan cloth and blue boards, paper spine label. 45.00

636 Peyton, George. **HOW TO DETECT COUNTERFEIT BANK NOTES; OR, AN ILLUSTRATED TREATISE ON THE DETECTION OF COUNTERFEIT, ALTERED, AND SPURIOUS BANK NOTES...** New York, 1861. *Third Edition: Sixth Thousand.* 54 pages, 4 finely engraved plates of bank note elements, vignettes and designs. Original black cloth, intricately decorated in blind, front cover lettered in gilt, all page edges gilt, spine neatly rebacked in black leather, extremities a bit worn, internally fine. 225.00
Ex American Institute Library and M. Blumenthal Collection. It is doubtful that a second edition ever appeared and the "Third Edition: Sixth Thousand" is far more elusive than the first edition which itself is uncommon.

637 Pine Tree Auction Company. **THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION PUBLIC AUCTION SALE FEATURING THE CONNECTICUT COLLECTION AND OTHER FINE EARLY COPPERS AND CURRENCY.** New York, February 15, 1975. (6), 9–134 pages, 1079 lots, including 34 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00
A most important sale of Connecticut coppers, catalogued by Walter Breen and regularly employed as a basic reference work.

638 Raymond, Wayte. **THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE W. W. C. WILSON. UNITED STATES & CANADIAN COINS, EARLY AMERICAN & CANADIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, MEDALS PRESENTED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS, FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** New York, November 16-18, 1925. 92, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations, 2 plates of Franco-American jetons between pages 30-31 and 1 plate of Montreal Side View tokens facing page 33. Quarto. Blue cloth, original printed tan card covers bound in, with vertical ink rules in left text margins in preparation for handpricing, never accomplished. 150.00
Adams page 77: "One of the great collections. Superb Canadian...Definitive for historical medals, both Canadian and U. S..." The three useful plates present here were often not included in copies issued for general distribution.

639 Raymond, Wayte. **THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE W. W. C. WILSON...** New York, November 16-18, 1925. 92, (2) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, partly handpriced, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, title foxed. 75.00
From the library of Philip D. Greco, with his ink stamp on the front cover and title.

640 Raymond, Wayte. **THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE W. W. C. WILSON, MONTREAL, CANADA. *PART II:* CANADIAN COINS, EARLY AMERICAN & CANADIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, MEDALS PRESENTED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS, FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** New York, November 3-4, 1926. 44 pages, 850 lots. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers, once folded, annotated. 200.00
The rare second part of this famous collection. Morris Wormser's sales room, with his purchases circled. Lots 115-356 are largely priced, with occasional notes on condition, etc

641 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1937 *1938 Edition.* (6), 222 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and discolored else a very fine copy. 30.00

642 Reid, R. L. **THE ASSAY OFFICE AND THE PROPOSED MINT AT NEW WESTMINSTER.** Victoria, B. C.. 1926. 101, (1) pages, illustrated. Original tan cloth, lettered in black. Near fine. 75.00
Ex libris Fred Bowman. One of a small number of copies of this important work issued in hardbound format.

643 Schulman, Hans M. F. **PUBLIC COIN AUCTION. 75 ANNIVERSARY, 1880–1955. THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF NEW JERSEY COINS MADE BY DR. JACOB N. SPIRO.** New York, March 18–19, 1955. 136 pages, 2487 lots, 27 plates, photocopy prices realized list. Original paper covers loose and spotted. 45.00
Adams page 176 (A): "...Spiro's exceptional colonial paper, N. J. paper and near-definitive N. J. cents." Very important and becoming scarce.

644 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL AMERICA.** New York: Oxford University Press, 1957. xii, 283, (1) pages, 8 plates. Original green cloth. 35.00

645 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND.** Providence, 1960. *First Edition.* viii, 74 pages, 5 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, spine faded else fine. 40.00
Based largely upon unpublished records, this well written work is of interest to numismatists, economists, sociologists and historians.

646 Scott Stamp & Coin Company (Low, Lyman H.). **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1888-1894. Adams/Gengerke *Sale Numbers 28-38.* Eleven catalogues, bound in one volume. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, binding worn, two sales handpriced, original printed front paper covers and a few rear covers bound in. 150.00
The first eleven, of fourteen, Lyman Low catalogues issued under the Scott aegis. Including the sale of Linderman's famous patterns and the Kingman-Root sale complete with the plate.

647 Sheldon, William H.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1949. *First Edition.* xvi, 339 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Near fine. 65.00

648 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1965. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt. Fine. 45.00

649 Shinkle, C. H. **U. S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. AN EXHIBIT OF PRICES PAID FOR U. S. COINS AT AUCTION SALES, 1907-10.** Pittsburgh, circa 1911. 23, (1) pages, with a 16 page halftone inset of "Rare Coin Illustrations" on coated stock bound in the middle of the text. Original printed card covers, contents and covers coming loose, with a few interesting annotations. 40.00
The "Illustrations of Private Gold Issues (were) Taken from specimens in cabinet of John A. Beck, Esq." and the remaining illustrations "All of great rarity, and with few exceptions (were) Reproductions from Original Plates. By Courtesy of Henry Chapman, Esq." An interesting and scarce publication.

650 Smith, A. M. **COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, WORK, MACHINERY, PRODUCTS, OFFICIALS. RARE PIECES OF GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER, BRASS AND THEIR VALUE...** Philadelphia, circa 1881. 107, (1) pages, engraved allegorical frontispiece title mounted on front flyleaf verso as issued, numerous text illustrations. 12mo. Original black cloth, gilt, contents somewhat loose. 75.00
A scarce early issue in a rare binding.

651 Smith, Laurence Dwight. **COUNTERFEITING: CRIME AGAINST THE PEOPLE.** New York, 1944. *First Edition.* 254 pages, text illustrations, 8 halftone plates, plate of genuine steel–plate printed Treasury Department Bureau of Engraving & Printing vignettes and designs, corresponding plate of counterfeit examples. Original blue–gray cloth, dust jacket. 65.00
Scarce.

652 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF THE COL. JAMES W. FLANAGAN COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS.** New York, March 23–25, 1944. 119 pages, 1681 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. 75.00
The Special Hardbound Edition.

653 Stack's. **EIGHTY–FIFTH ANNIVERSARY A. N. A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** New York, August 24–28, 1976. 448 pages, 4178 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original blue cloth, gilt, original card covers mounted on front and back, a little rubbed as usual. Very fine. 65.00
The Special Hardbound Edition.

654 Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS OPERATIONS.** Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint. (6), 209 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. Purple cloth, dust jacket. 45.00

655 Superior Galleries. **THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION *PART I:* PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES.** Beverly Hills, February 25, 1992. (16), 238 pages, 209 lots, color portrait, superbly illustrated throughout in color, 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Original purple cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 175.00
The Special Extra–illustrated Hardbound Edition.

656 Taft, Robert. **ARTISTS AND ILLUSTRATORS OF THE OLD WEST, 1850-1900.** New York, reprint of the 1953 edition. xvii, (5), 400 pages, 71 plates. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 40.00

657 Taxay, Don. **THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** New York, 1969. xii, 400 pages, numerous illustrations. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 40.00

658 Trumball, J. Hammond. **THE FIRST ESSAYS AT BANKING AND THE FIRST PAPER-MONEY IN NEW-ENGLAND.** Worcester: For Private Distribution, 1884. 40 pages. Original printed gray card covers chipped and loose, internally fine. 25.00
Sigler 2592. Newman page 196. Very scarce.

659 Valentine, D. W. **CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK LIST. "FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES.** ***VOLUME I & VOLUME 2.*** Fort Worth: B. Max Mehl, no date. *Second Printing*. Two parts in one volume. 53, (1); 48 pages. Second pagination interleaved. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 35.00

660 Vlack, Robert A. **A CATALOG OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Anaheim, 1963. *First Edition.* (6), 4, (2), 6-10, (3), 12-17, (2) pages. Original printed pale green card covers. Fine. 40.00
Scarce.

661 United States Congress. **BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF THE AMERICAN CONGRESS, 1774-1971...** Washington, D.C., 1971. 1,972 pages of text. Very thick quarto. Original green leatherette, lettered in gilt. Fine. 75.00
Indispensable to anyone seriously interested in American history in general and especially relevant to American numismatic researchers.

662 United States Ho. of Reps. **GOLD AND SILVER COINS... REPORT...THE SELECT COMMITTEE...** 23d Congress, 1st Session, *Rep. No. 278,* February 19, 1834. 116 pages. Disbound, contents a little foxed. 150.00
The final version of the bill which lead, thanks to a last-minute maneuver, to the legislation of the 16: 1 coinage ratio, rejecting bi-metallism and establishing the gold standard. The Committee, spearheaded by Campbell P. White, expressed "dissatisfaction in regard to the circulating medium" and attributed it to "a radical defect in our circulation, to the exclusive use of paper." The Committee desired "To raise the relative value of gold so as to approximate its estimate in general commerce, and preserve silver as the practical standard; To authorize the assay and stamping of domestic gold in ingots at the lowest charge; To regulate the value of such foreign gold and silver coins as circulate freely in foreign trade, so as to facilitate commercial transactions without interfering with the public convenience; To issue a subsidiary currency of gold and silver coins, restricted to effect small payments, and depreciated by such seignorage as will protect them from being melted or exported. They desire, also, to regulate the mint so that it will defray its own expenses, and save the public revenue from a heavy annual charge. It is also contemplated to simplify the proportion of alloy in all coins, to reject minute fractions, and to facilitate computation. The committee beg leave, in furtherance of these views, to submit the accompanying bill." (Vide Taxay's *The U. S. Mint and Coinage,* pages 196-19).

663 United States House of Representatives. **THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES...FOR THE YEAR 1855.** 34th Congress, 1st Session, *Ex. Doc. No. 70,* March 28, 1856. 47, (1) pages, tables. Disbound. 50.00

664 United States House of Representatives. **REPORT OF THE PRINTING BUREAU OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.** 38th Congress, 2d Session, *Ex. Doc. No. 50,* February 6, 1865. 108 pages. Disbound, internally fine. 50.00

665 United States House of Representatives. **ACTS OF CONGRESS RELATING TO LOANS AND THE CURRENCY, FROM 1790 TO 1867.** Washington: 40th Congress, 2d Session, *Misc. Doc. No. 23,* 1867. 109, (1) pages. Disbound. 50.00

666 United States House of Representatives. **GOLD COIN SOLD SINCE JANUARY, 1863.** 40th Congress, 3d Session, *Ex. Doc. No. 84,* February 13, 1869. 114 pages. Disbound. 50.00

667 United States House of Representatives. **THE PRINTING OF THE SECURITIES OF THE UNITED STATES.** ***PARTS I & 2.*** 44th Congress, 1st Session, *Mis. Doc. No. 163,* April 3, 1876. 17, (1); 38 pages, folding plate. Disbound. 50.00

668 United States House of Representatives. **LEGAL-TENDER NOTES. REPLY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY TO THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES ON THE RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF DECEMBER 20, 1886, RESPECTING REISSUE OF TREASURY NOTES, DESTRUCTION OF UNITED STATES NOTES, AND DENOMINATIONS OF THE LATTER.** Washington: 49th Congress, 2d Session, *Ex. Doc. No. 129,* 1887. 44 pages. Disbound, some fold-marks. 50.00

669 United States House of Representatives. **COINAGE OF GOLD AND SILVER. ADVERSE REPORT.** 51st Congress, 2d Session, *Report No. 3967,* February 21, 1891. 491, (1) pages. Disbound. 100.00

670 U. S. Treasury, Register's Office. **STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE GOVERNMENT (BY WARRANTS) FROM JULY 1, 1855, TO JUNE 30, 1885; AND STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL OF PUBLIC DEBT FROM 1791 TO 1836, BY ISSUES AND REDEMPTIONS, AND FROM JANUARY 1, 1836, TO JUNE 30, 1885, BY WARRANTS.** Washington, 1886. 109, (1) pages. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. 100.00
Ex libris C. Frederick Childs.

671 United States Senate. **LETTER FROM THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, TO THE HON. MR. BENTON, IN RELATION TO THE SUBSTITUTION OF GERMAN SILVER FOR THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** 25th Congress, 2d Session, January 22, 1838. 3, (1) pages. Disbound 35.00
R. M. Patterson shoots down Dr Lewis Feuchtwanger's proposal "to substitute his invention, called German silver, in place of the copper coinage of the United States."

672 United States Senate. **THE REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, SHOWING THE OPERATIONS OF THE MINT AND BRANCHES DURING THE YEAR 1850.** 31st Congress, 2d Session, *Ex. Doc. 21,* February 4, 1850. 19, (1) pages, tables. Disbound. 50.00

673 United States Senate, Committee on Finance. **COINAGE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1792 TO 1894, WITH AN APPENDIX OF STATISTICS RELATING TO COINS AND CURRENCY.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1894. *Fourth Edition-Revised and Corrected to August 1, 1894.* xviii, 847, (1) pages, tables, folding charts, subject index. Original tan sheep, spine worn, covers loose. 75.00

674 United States Senate, Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. **MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENTS—1863-1963.** Washington, 1964. iii, (1), 1,058 pages. Homemade stiff card covers. 30.00

675 **UNITED STATES TREASURY COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, THE STANDARD AUTHORITY.** New York, September, 1886. 64 pages. Original printed gray paper covers a trifle worn. 40.00

676 United States Treasury Department. **REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1873.** Washington, (2), (463)-485, (1) pages. Disbound, loose. 50.00

677 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1877.** 109, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. 125.00

678 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1878.** 61, (1) pages, tables. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 200.00
Ex libris Frank D. Andrews. The bookplate is rather attractive, depicting an early steam-powered passenger train and numbered 1044, suggesting a very large library. A man of many collecting interests, railroadiana apparently a major one, the numismatic component of Andrew's library may have been small. This is the only volume we recall ever having handled from the library of this pioneering American numismatic author.

679 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1879.** Washington, 1879. 141, (1) pages, tables. Original maroon-brown cloth, gilt. Fine. 125.00
"With the Compliments of Horatio C. Burchard, Director of the Mint" slip tipped in on title.

680 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1884.** Washington, 1884. 129, (1) pages, tables. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, spine strengthened with clear tape. 75.00

681 United States Treasury Department. ***TWENTY-SIXTH* ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1898.** Washington, 1898. 558 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt, binding somewhat worn, autograph of Channing W. Ward. 35.00

682 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.** Washington, 1901. 434 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. 40.00

683 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1905.** Washington, 1905. 287, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt, hinges weak. 35.00

684 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1908.** Washington, 1908. 265, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. 35.00

685 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1914...** Washington, 1914. 281, (1) pages, tables, 1 plate. Original black cloth, gilt, binding a little faded. 30.00

686 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1920.** Washington, 1920. 309, (1) pages, tables, 1 plate. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. 30.00

687 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1937.** Washington, 1937. (4), 114 pages, tables, 8 plates. Original black cloth, gilt, ink stamp on flyleaf. Fine. 25.00

688 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1938.** Washington, 1938. (4), 112 pages, tables, 2 plates. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. 25.00

689 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.** All in the original printed card covers. Price per volume: 10.00

690 United States Treasury Department. **HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862–1962.** Washington, D. C., (1964). xviii, 199 pages, frontispiece, fine intaglio plate of color vignettes of the four Bureau of Engraving and Printing Buildings, fine intaglio plate of Lincoln, lithographic color coat of arms plate, text illustrations. Original pictorial cloth. Fine. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 13614. An excellent history, printed in a relatively small edition.

691 Vattemare, Alexandre. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD DE 1652 A 1858, OFFERTE A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE TANT AU NOM DU GOUVERNEMENT FÉDÉRAL ET DES CITOYENS DES DIVERS ÉTATS DE L'UNION AMÉRICAINE QU'EN SON PROPRE NOM...CATALOGUE AVEC NOTICES HISTORIQUES ET BIOGRAPHIQUES.** Paris: Imprimerie de Ad. Lainé et J. Havard, 1861. 134, (2) pages. 12mo: 18.5 x 12 cm. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn, spine neatly strengthened with matching paper. Near fine. 350.00
Davis 1092 (only listing one appearance). Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Nicholas Marie Alexandre Vattemare, founder of the System of International Exchanges, was born in Paris in 1796 and died there in 1864. A man of many talents, he was a surgeon early in his career and later became a well-known ventriloquist who traveled throughout Europe and America. He subsequently gave up this occupation to promote adoption of his *Système d'Échange International*, initially aimed at the exchange of duplicate books between libraries, especially government publications. Later it was extended to include works of art, maps, natural history specimens, coins, medals and other similar objects. He came to America in 1839 and again in 1847, and was granted funds by Congress and by several state legislatures to further his scheme, which met with greater success here than in Europe. He effected several exchanges with the National Institute (later the Smithsonian Institution). His rare 1861 work describing American coins, medals and tokens from 1652 to 1858 was written to complement the holdings of the Bibliothèque Nationale. Nearly four hundred pieces are described. Sometimes mintages are noted, and many of the early items feature historical notes which are usually interesting if not always entirely accurate.

692 Vermeule, Cornelius. **NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Cambridge, 1971. xix, (1), 266 pages, well illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, dust jacket. Near new. 50.00

693 Ward, Barbara McClean & Gerald W. R. **SILVER IN AMERICAN LIFE. SELECTIONS FROM THE MABEL BRADY GARVAN AND OTHER COLLECTIONS AT YALE UNIVERSITY.** New York, 1979. xiii, (1) 193, (1) pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 45.00
Inscribed to Frederick Knobloch. Included is an illustrated chapter on *Coins and Medals*.

694 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** New York: Privately Printed, 1959. *First Edition.* xiv, (2), 194 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth. 65.00
No. 393 of only 500 copies issued, signed by the author.

695 Woodward, W. Elliot. **(CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. MADE BY JOHN F. McCOY, ESQ.).** New York, May 17–21, 1864. 160 pages, 3,122 lots. Disbound, lacking original printed card covers. A sales room copy, handpriced throughout in pencil, with occasional interesting annotations and descriptions of two lots sold but not printed in the catalogue (1835 proof dime and 1842 half cent) 50.00
A most important early collection.

696 Woodward, W. Elliot. ***FORTY–FIFTH SALE.* AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. THE DOHRMANN COLLECTION.** New York, March 6–11, 1882. (2), (5)–180 pages, 3,631 lots, 4 fine heliotype plates, neatly handpriced in ink. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed front wrapper discolored, lacking rear wrapper, first plate and title a trifle spotted else internally fine. 150.00
Thick Paper Copy. An important sale. Very scarce.

697 Woodward, W. Elliot. ***SIXTY-EIGHTH SALE.* EUROPEAN COLLECTION. GOLD, SILVER, BRASS, AND PAPER. CATALOGUE OF COINS & MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. A SMALL COLLECTION FROM GERMANY, AND VARIOUS CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, July 24-25, 1888. 54 pages, 1301 + 127 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate of ancient coins, European coins, etc. Original printed wrappers a little worn, taped at spine, internally fine. 125.00
Thick Paper Copy. Very scarce.

698 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, C. E. **1942 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Racine, 1942. *First Edition.* 126, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 65.00

699 Young, James Rankin. **THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA. ILLUSTRATED.** Philadelphia, 1903. 87, (1) pages, followed by 8 unnumbered pages of advertisements, numerous half-

tone illustrations in the text. Small quarto: 25.5 x 18 cm. Original printed gray card covers, lettered in white, lacking the printed illustration of the Mint usually mounted on the upper cover. 150.00
Very scarce. Important as the only known source of detailed contemporary illustrations of the third Philadelphia Mint building, derived from photographs taken shortly after construction.

700 Zerbe, Farran. **MONEY REFERENCE. COIN VALUES.** (Tyrone, 1916). (2), 32 pages, blank leaf, illustrated. 153 x 84 mm. Original printed paper covers, depicting rare American gold coins printed in gold ink. 50.00
Very scarce.

ADDENDA TO ALL PARTS

701 Appel, Joseph. **MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG, VON IHM SELBST NACH SEINEM EIGENEM NEUEN SYSTEME GEORDNET UND BESCHREIBEN. *ERSTER UND ZWEYTER BAND.*** Wien, 1805-1808. Two volumes bound in one, engraved size chart, 17 engraved folding plates of coins. *(also)* Appel, Joseph. **APPEL'S REPORTORIUM ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUREN ZEIT. *ERSTER-VIERTEN BANDES.*** Pesth und Wien, 1820-1829. Four volumes complete, engraved coin illustrations in the text, engraved size charts in each volume, 51 engraved plates of coins on 47. Five volumes in all. Bound in matching contemporary brown mottled quarter calf, upper and lower red morocco spine labels, gilt, decorated in blind, spines just a trifle rubbed (the first volume of the *Repertorium* recently bound in matching style). A most attractive, very fine set. 500.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6491. Engel and Serrure 166. Leitzmann page 4. Two classic works, principally on German numismatics. Joseph Appel (1767-1834) was employed at the Austrian Mint. Rare.

702 Batalha Reis, Pedro. **NUMÁRIA D'EL REI DOM ANTÓNIO, DÉCIMO OITAVO REI DE PORTUGAL, O ÍDOLO DO POVO.** Lisboa: Academia Portuguesa da História, Publicações Comemorativas do Duplo Centenário da Fundação e Restauração de Portugal, 1947. 506, (8) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, document facsimiles, portraits, plates of coins, other illustrations. Folio. Original printed tan card covers. 125.00
Tiragem de 300 exemplares numerados e rubricados pelo autor. No. 169, signed.

703 Batty, D. T. & Lawrence, Fredk. George, *Editor*. **BATTY'S CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES AND COLONIES, LOCAL AND PRIVATE TOKENS, JETTONS, &C., COMPILED FROM VARIOUS AUTHORS, AND THE MOST CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS; TOGETHER WITH THE AUTHOR'S OWN COLLECTION OF ABOUT TEN THOUSAND VARIETIES.** Manchester & London, 1868-1898. Four volumes. 1300, (2), 152 pages, 4 engraved plates of tokens. Large quarto: 32 x 27 cm. Matching contemporary brown quarter roan, gilt, top edges of first three volumes gilt, spines of first three volumes worn, original printed wrappers, where issued, bound in. 600.00
The extremely rare Large Paper Edition. Volume I ex libris Samuel Henry Hamer, signed. Volume IV ex libris Henry Walters Morrieson. A remarkable compilation, the most extensive collection of its type ever recorded.

704 Brown, C. J. **CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, LUCKNOW. COINS OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS, IN TWO VOLUMES. VOL. I: PREFACES AND PLATES. *VOL. II:* CATALOGUE.** Oxford: at the Clarendon Press, 1920. Two volumes. 89, (1); (4), 467, (1) pages, genealogical table, folding map, 3 plates of ornaments, 22 fine plates of coins. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. 275.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10026*. Grierson page 237. Scarce and important.

705 Brooke, George Cyril. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM: THE NORMAN KINGS.** London, 1916. Two volumes. cclv, (1); (6), 462 pages, tables, folding epigraphic tables, 62 fine plates. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine set. 235.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6110*. Grierson page 178. The standard work.

706 [Colombo Museum]. **CATALOGUE OF EXHIBITED COINS IN THE COLOMBO MUSEUM.** Colombo, 1900. Cover title. 29, (1) pages, over 400 descriptions, interleaved, annotated. Original printed cloth-backed boards. 150.00
Heavily annotated in ink on the ruled interleaves, in a contemporary hand. Coins described include ancient coins found in Ceylon, coins discovered at Anuradhapura, coins of the Rajas of Ceylon, Indo-Portuguese coins, Dutch coins, coins of the United East India Company, English coins of Ceylon, etc. The annotations are detailed and may have been made by the curator of the collection, possibly R. S. Churchill whose name is written at the head of the front board. The catalogue itself appears to be rare and this copy is, of course, unique.

707 [Devonshire, *Duke* of.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE *FIRST PORTION* OF THE VERY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE GREEK AND ROMAN SERIES.** London: Christie & Manson, March 18-24, 1844. 96 pages, 1286 lots. *(bound with)* **CATALOGUE OF THE *SECOND PORTION* OF THE VERY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE SAXON AND ENGLISH SERIES.** London: Christie & Manson, March 26-30, 1844. 60 pages, 757 lots. Modern dark gray cloth, gilt. 150.00
Manville & Robertson page 85. A famous early collection.

708 Luck, John Jacob. **SYLLOGE NUMISMATUM ELEGANTIORUM, QUÆ DIVERSI IMPP., REGES, PRINCIPES, COMITES, RESPUBLICÆ, DIVERSAS OB CAUSAS AB ANNO 1500, AD ANNUM USQUE 1600. CUDI FECERUNT, CONCINNATA & HISTORICA NARRATIONE (SED BREVII) ILLUSTRATA.** Argentinæ (Strasbourg): Typis Reppianis, 1620. (8), 383, (3) pages, superbly engraved historiated title, finely engraved dedication vignette, superb copperplate engravings of medals and coins throughout the text. Tall quarto. Tan linen, black spine label, gilt, very minor occasional browning. Fine. 600.00
Hirsch page 78. Lipsius page 236. Cumont 1273. Engel et Serrure 4357. Brunet 29894: "Recueil devenu assez rare." A charming, superbly illustrated work, one of the earliest devoted to contemporary medals.

709 [Mader]. **NUMISMATISCHE ARBEIT VON MADER.** (Pencil title in a nineteenth century hand). No place or date (circa 1800). Ink manuscript. 86 leaves, mostly written closely on both sides, key words underlined in red ink, interleaved. Quarto: 251 x 208 mm. Contemporary brown cloth-backed boards. 450.00
The unique notebook of a German or Austrian numismatist, containing numerous entries on subjects concerning coins and coinage, arranged alphabetically, in German. Presumably handwritten by Joseph von Mader (1754-1815), author of major works on medieval coins published between 1797 and 1813. Von Mader was Professor of Statistics at Prague, his numismatic studies being an avocation. The alphabetical arrangement of the manuscript suggests that these were substantial working notes for an interleaved lexicon. Mader's coin collection and his books were all sold in 1818. The catalogue of his library did not include any manuscripts, however, and no mention of this notebook has been located elsewhere. *[The preceding description is derived from Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd. Catalogue 4, Spring 1981, item 109, listed at £500.)*

710 Manville, Harrington, E. **NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH & IRISH PERIODICALS 1731-1991... ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: *VOLUME II, PART 1* (ARCHÆOLOGICAL).** (London), 1993. xviii, (2), 449, (1) pages, facsimile illustrations. Tall quarto. Reddish brown half morocco, gilt, five raised spine bands. New. 235.00
Special Leatherbound Library Edition. With a limitation placard signed by the author. One of only 30 copies issued.

711 Medina, José Toribio. **LAS MONEDAS CHILENAS. MEMORIA PRESENTADA Á LA UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE, EN CONFORMIDAD Á LO DISPUESTO EN EL ARTICULO 22 DE LA LEY DE 9 DE ENERO DE 1879, SOBRE INSTRUCCIÓN SECUNDARIA Y SUPERIOR.** Santiago de Chile: Impreso y grabado en casa del Autor, 1902. cccvii, (1), 238, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, frontispiece portrait, a few text figures, 13 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary tan quarter morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn. Fine. 500.00
Presentation inscription at head of half-title, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 8601*. Grierson page 215. Mateu y Llopis page 311. Behar 3517. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-11, estimating that fifteen or fewer copies are still extant of the 300 copies originally printed. According to Gresham, "This is one of the most comprehensive of Medina's works, listing and describing thoroughly 165 pieces of money. Medina relates the history of the mints in Latin America, biographies of the Spanish monarchs during whose reigns the money was issued, biographies of the engravers, and a history of Chile after the revolution began; 238 pages of documents are included in this massive work."

712 Meili, Julius. **NUMISMATISCHE SAMMLUNG VON JULIUS MEILI. PORTUGIESISCHE MÜNZEN. VARIETÄTEN UND EINIGE UNEDIRTE STÜCKE/COLLECÇAO NUMISMATICA DE JULIO MEILI. MOEDAS PORTUGUEZAS. VARIEDADES E ALGUNS EXEMPLARES INEDITOS.** (Zürich), 1890. (4), (4) pages, 4 fine plates. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. 150.00
Rare.

713 [Meili, Jules]. **COLLECTION DE FEU LE DR. JULES MEILI À ZURICH. *PREMIÈRE PARTIE:* MONNAIES CONTINENTALES ET COLONIALES DU PORTUGAL. SÉRIE DE MONNAIES DÉCOUPÉES OU CONTREMARQUÉES, SURTOUT DES INDES OCCIDENTALES. MONNAIES DES GRANDS-MAITRES PORTUGAIS DE MALTE. *SECONDE PARTIE:* MÉDAILLES ET JETONS PORTUGAISES OU AYANT RAPPORT AU PORTUGAL. SÉRIE FORT REMARQUABLE SE RAPPORTANT A LA GUERRE DE 80 ANS ET A LA GUERRE PÉNINSULAIRE.** Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 23 May & 10 Octobre 1910. Two volumes. (4), 137, (1); (4), 99, (1) pages, 3932 lots, text figures, 10 + 10 plates. Small quarto. Original matching card covers just a trifle worn and faded. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11071.

714 (Morris, Robert). Ferguson, E. James et al, *Editors*. **THE PAPERS OF ROBERT MORRIS, 1781-1784.** ***VOLUMES 1-6.*** University of Pittsburgh Press, 1973-1984. xlix, (1), 437 (1); xxxv, (1), 400, (2); xxxvi, 557, (3); xxxvii, (1), 671, (3); xxxix, (1), 649, (1); lviii, 747, (1) pages, title portraits of Morris, 48 plates, a few numismatic. Matching red cloth, gilt, first four volumes with dust jackets. As new. 300.00
The first six volumes of the diary correspondence, and other official papers of the "Financier of the American Revolution" during his administration as Superintendent of Finance and Agent of Marine, 1781-1784.

715 Morrison, Karl F & Grunthal, Henry **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York, 1967. xii, 465 pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. 100.00

716 **NUMISMATISCHES NACHRICHTENBLATT. ORGAN DES VERBANDES DER WESTDEUTSCHEN MÜNZVEREINE UND DER NUMISMATISCHEN KOMMISSION DER LÄNDER IN DER BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND.** ***JAHRGANG 5-37.*** Hamburg, Emden, Speyer, 1956-1988. Thirty-three volumes complete, bound in twenty Approximately 11,600 pages, text illustrations in the later issues. 1956-1975 issues bound in thirteen volumes: matching tan linen and decorative boards, red morocco spine labels, gilt, 1976-1988 issues bound in seven volumes: matching gray cloth and decorative boards, red morocco spine labels, gilt, original wrappers bound in the later volumes. Also included are three 1955 issues, loose in the original cloth case. A fine run. 650.00

717 [Oppenheimer, Henry]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF MEDALS, PLAQUETTES & COINS, CHIEFLY OF THE RENAISSANCE: ITALIAN, FRENCH, GERMAN, DUTCH, ENGLISH, ETC. ALSO GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY OPPENHEIMER, ESQ., F.S.A.** London: Christie, Manson & Woods, July 27-29, 1936. 104 pages, 459 lots, 33 superb plates of medals. Original printed boards, spine a bit worn, internally fine. 150.00
Scarce and important.

718 **REVUE HISTORIQUE ET ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DU MAINE.** ***TOME PREMIER-TOME TREIZIÈME.*** Mamers, 1876-1883. The first thirteen volumes complete. Approximately 6,000 pages in all, numerous plates and illustrations, including coins. Uniformly bound in maroon cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. 650.00
Ex Bibliotheca FF Minorum Quebec, with their perforated stamp on front wrappers. Works of numismatic interest include a number of titles by Eugène Hucher on medals, jetons, seals, the hoard found at Jublains, etc., Ponton d'Amécourt on the Merovingian coins of Cenomannicum, etc.

719 Robinson, David M. **EXCAVATIONS AT OLYNTHUS.** ***PART III:*** **THE COINS FOUND AT OLYNTHUS IN 1928.** Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Archaeology No. 11, 1931. xiv, 129, (1) pages, map, 28 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in recent brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. 375.00
Rare.

720 Robinson, David M. **EXCAVATIONS AT OLYNTHUS.** ***PART XIV:*** **TERRACOTTAS, LAMPS, AND COINS FOUND IN 1934 AND 1938.** Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Archaeology No. 39, 1952. xx, 533, (1) pages, color frontispiece, 174 plates. Thick quarto. Nicely bound in recent brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. 425.00

721 Sainthill, Richard. **AN OLLA PODRIDA; OR, SCRAPS, NUMISMATIC, ANTIQUARIAN, AND LITERARY.** London: printed (for private distribution only), 1844-1853. Two volumes. xv, 388; xxx, (2), 444 pages., text figures, 42 plates including portraits and facsimiles but mostly depicting coins and medals. Original purple cloth, gilt, spines worn and faded. Generally a very fine set. 300.00
Very rare. Each volume is a presentation copy inscribed by the author: Volume I to Colonel C. R. Fox; Volume II to Thomas Hervett. Volume II was later in the library of William Crawford and the printed label of A. J. Davis is found in both volumes.

722 Treasury Department, U. S.: Bureau of Engraving and Printing. **U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT, SPECIMENS, BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING. WASHINGTON. GEO. B. McCARTEE, CHIEF OF BUREAU. GEO. W. CASILEAR, SUPT. OF ENG'S &C.** (Washington, D. C., 1875). Finely engraved frontispiece, finely engraved title printed in red and black, 132 superbly engraved portrait and vignette plates bound in with tissue guards, all of the foregoing engravings mounted on thick card stock. 23.5 x 21 x 6 cm. Attractively bound in recent charcoal cloth, maroon spine label ornately lettered and decorated in gilt, all page edges gilt, occasional minor foxing. Very fine. 2,000.00
Never issued commercially, Bureau of Engraving and Printing vignette books were usually prepared for presentation to government officials and dignitaries. Issued at different times over a number of years, they come in a bewildering variety of combinations and rarely are two copies exactly alike. Through the years many volumes have been broken up and the vignettes sold individually, often as proofs. This practice and the fact that the volumes were issued in limited numbers on an individual basis account for their extreme scarcity today. Seventy of the plates present in this volume comprise portraits of Presidents, Government officials, and other personages; the remaining sixty-two plates are vignettes of various sizes. A great many of the engravings in this volume were utilized on United States large size paper money or fractional currency. These sumptuous volumes are truly numismatic aristocrats, coveted by bibliophile and syngraphist alike.

723 Walker, John. **A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB–SASSANIAN COINS (UMAIYAD GOVERNORS IN THE EAST, ARAB–EPHTHALITES, 'ABBASID GOVERNORS IN TABARISTAN AND BUKHARA).** London, 1941. *First Edition*. clxi, (1), 244 pages, tables, text illustrations, 40 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 275.00

FIRST CLASS MAIL TO:

ERIC P NEWMAN
6450 CECIL AVENUE
ST LOUIS MO 63105

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS
POST OFFICE DRAWER 3100 • CRESTLINE, CA 92325-3100